Appendix G  
Data Collection Instrument

# *Home*

*OMB Clearance No.: 1850-0729  
Expiration Date: 07/31/2014*

*Welcome to the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study Website!*

*Beginning in summer 2012, the Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B) will survey more than 17,000 bachelor's degree recipients from approximately 1,000 U.S. colleges and universities to better understand the experience of graduates one year after earning a bachelor’s degree. The survey collects information about respondents’ experiences in the workforce; experiences in and plans for graduate school; earnings and expenses; family status; participation in civic activities and personal and professional goals. Data collected from B&B will help educators, researchers and policymakers at the local, state and national levels better understand the experiences of recent college graduates and what can be done to help them.*

***The B&B survey is now closed.  Check back in June 2012.  
Thank you for your participation!***

*You can obtain additional information about the B&B study by using the links at the left side of this page. If you need additional assistance, send an e-mail to* [*bbemail@rti.org*](mailto:bbemail@rti.org) *or call the Help Desk toll-free at 1-877-262-4440.*

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.  The valid OMB control number for this voluntary information collection is 1850–0729.  The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 35 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, gather the data needed and complete and review the information collection.  If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate or suggestions for improving this survey, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202–4537.  If you have any comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this survey, write directly to: The 2008-12 Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B:08/12), National Center for Education Statistics, 1990 K Street, NW, Washington, DC  20006.

**B&B:08/12 Survey Instrument**

**April 16, 2012**

Listing of Revisions to Survey

[Front End 12](#_Toc322341962)

[Eligibility 16](#_Toc322341963)

[B12AHCOMP 26](#_Toc322341964)

[Undergraduate Education 27](#_Toc322341965)

[Postbaccalaureate Education/Training 41](#_Toc322341966)

[B12CPSTGRD 41](#_Toc322341967)

[B12CLENR01 48](#_Toc322341968)

[B12CFINAIDG01 53](#_Toc322341969)

[B12CAIDE01 56](#_Toc322341970)

[B12CNUMAPP01 58](#_Toc322341971)

[B12CNUMACC01 58](#_Toc322341972)

[B12CACCSCH01 58](#_Toc322341973)

[B12CONLINE 61](#_Toc322341974)

[B12CONPROG 61](#_Toc322341975)

[B12CNIWKND 62](#_Toc322341976)

[B12CNWPROG 63](#_Toc322341977)

[B12CALTPLN 64](#_Toc322341978)

[B12CALTINC 64](#_Toc322341979)

[B12CLICFILT 65](#_Toc322341980)

[B12CLICOBT 66](#_Toc322341981)

[B12CRSCWK 67](#_Toc322341982)

[B12CLNINTRO 68](#_Toc322341983)

[B12CUGLN 68](#_Toc322341984)

[B12CLNTYP 68](#_Toc322341985)

[B12CELNSTAT 70](#_Toc322341986)

[B12CPRIVSTAT 74](#_Toc322341987)

[B12CEFUT 78](#_Toc322341988)

[B12CFACS 80](#_Toc322341989)

[Postbaccalaureate Employment 83](#_Toc322341990)

[B12DEMPLOY01 83](#_Toc322341991)

[B12DWKMON01 85](#_Toc322341992)

[B12DEMPCUR01 90](#_Toc322341993)

[B12DEMPBRK01 91](#_Toc322341994)

[B12DEMPLOY201 91](#_Toc322341995)

[B12DINDCD01 96](#_Toc322341996)

[B12DINDTX01 97](#_Toc322341997)

[B12DWHY01 99](#_Toc322341998)

[B12DBEN01 101](#_Toc322341999)

[B12DJBSET01 103](#_Toc322342000)

[B12DLICREL01 104](#_Toc322342001)

[B12DLICOND01 105](#_Toc322342002)

[B12DNSFA01 105](#_Toc322342003)

[B12DNSF18B01 106](#_Toc322342004)

[B12DCHNG01 110](#_Toc322342005)

[B12DSINGLE01 111](#_Toc322342006)

[B12DJSAT01 112](#_Toc322342007)

[B12DSPS01 113](#_Toc322342008)

[B12DNW01 114](#_Toc322342009)

[B12DMAIN01 115](#_Toc322342010)

[B12DEMPOTH 119](#_Toc322342011)

[Teaching 132](#_Toc322342012)

[B12EINTRO 132](#_Toc322342013)

[B12EPREPAR 134](#_Toc322342014)

[B12ETCHTHNK 136](#_Toc322342015)

[B12ECRTTYP 139](#_Toc322342016)

[B12ECRTFLD 140](#_Toc322342017)

[B12EJBTP01 143](#_Toc322342018)

[B12EJBSC01 152](#_Toc322342019)

[B12EJBFD01 159](#_Toc322342020)

[B12EMOVE 164](#_Toc322342021)

[Background 169](#_Toc322342022)

[B12FDEP2 192](#_Toc322342023)

[B12FDEPDAT 194](#_Toc322342024)

[B12FOTDEP 197](#_Toc322342025)

[B12FRETIR 198](#_Toc322342026)

[Locating 218](#_Toc322342027)

**Table 1 – Summary of interview revisions**

| **Section** | **Form Name** | **Construct** | **Revision** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Eligibility | B12AHCOMP | Household composition | The "other" response option was updated to “other (e.g., roommate)”. |
| Postbaccalaureate Education | B12CPSTGRD | Postbaccalaureate attendance | Revised wording to include professional degrees (“graduate degree” changed to “professional or graduate degree”). Changed “professional certificate” to “professional certification.” |
|  | B12CFINAIDG01 | Postbaccalaureate financial aid | This form name has been revised. It was previously B12CFINAID01.  Changed question wording from “Which of the following sources did you use to pay for your education expenses (such as tuition, fees, and books) and living expenses for your [DEGREE] at [SCHOOL]?”  Added response options for “Both education and living expenses” and “Neither.” Added item for “Federal Work Study.” |
|  | B12CAIDE01 | Postbaccalaureate financial aid | This form name has been revised. It was previously B12CAIDEX301.  Revised question wording to specify that “educational costs” included both “education and living expenses.” Switched the order of the response options, “Other aid” and “Own money” to match question wording. |
|  | B12CNUMAPP01, B12CNUMACC01 | Postbaccalaureate admissions | Changed the focus of questions to ask about number of total applications submitted instead of number of schools applied to. Cognitive testing revealed that respondents could have applied to the same school more than once now that we’re covering multiple years. |
|  | B12CACCASCH01 | Postbaccalaureate admissions | This is form was needed because of revision to B12CNUMAPP01. |
|  | B12CONLINE,  B12CONPROG,  B12CNIWKND,  B12CNWPROG | Alternative postbaccalaureate course modes | These forms replaced B12CALTAGE and B12CALTCRS in collecting information about alternative modes of course instruction. |
|  | B12CALTPLN,  B12CALTINC | Alternate postbaccalaureate enrollment/ employment plans | These forms were taken out of the Post-BA school loop (loop names were B12CALTPLN01 and B12CALTINC01).  On B12CALTPLN, the response option “still attended school at a different program” was changed to “enrolled in a different program.” Also, “done something else” was added. |
|  | B12CLICFLT | License/ certification | Moved into Post-BA section |
|  | B12CLICOBT | License/ certification | Moved into Post-BA section, Combined Professional Association and Industry |
|  | B12CRSCWK | Postbaccalaureate non-degree coursework | Added response options for “needed for long-term educational goals” and “needed for prerequisite requirements” |
|  | B12CLNINTRO | Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate education loan debt | Clarified “education” in question wording with “undergraduate or graduate education” |
|  | B12CUGLN,  B12CLNTYP | Undergraduate education loan debt | These were added to collect undergraduate loan information for B&B:09 nonrespondents. |
|  | B12CELNSTAT | Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate education loan debt | This form replaced B12CELNRPY. This form was added from field test to help with routing respondents with federal loans. Added checkbox “Check here if you did not have federal student loans” and revised response options. |
|  | B12CPRIVSTAT | Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate education loan debt | Added back the response option for “temporarily deferring payment because of grace period, deferment, forbearance, or some other arrangement. This includes paying interest only” based on cognitive testing findings. |
|  | B12CEFUT | Future postbaccalaureate enrollment | Scale changed from visual analog scale (“slider”) to four-point radio button. Revised question wording based on scale change. |
|  | B12CFACS | Future postbaccalaureate enrollment | Added transition sentence to question wording. |
| Postbaccalaureate Employment | B12DEMPINT | Employment history | This form was removed due to redundant introductory information. |
|  | B12DEMPLOY01 | Employment history | Removed the employer start and end dates (and current employment checkbox) because we are now collecting this information in a new form, B12DWKMON01. Additionally, we modified the wording to instruct respondents to enter employment information by employer rather than by job. We are no longer asking them to enter different periods of employment separately. |
|  | B12DWKMON01 | Employment history | This is a new form. Previously employment dates were collected via dropdown boxes for the start and end dates. By collecting the dates through a calendar system, we are able to collect month-level detail when the respondent was employed with that particular employer. The inclusion of a "check/uncheck” button allows respondents to easily select or unselect each month for a given year which minimizes burden. |
|  | B12DEMPCUR01 | Employment history | This item was previously on B12DEMPLOY01, but has been moved to its own form. |
|  | B12DEMPBRK01 | Employment history | This is a new form. |
|  | B12DEMPLOY201 | Employment history | Item wording was revised to allow for more clarity and ease of administration for telephone interviewers. |
|  | B12DNSFA01 | Job requirements | Based on cognitive testing results, we split B12DNSF18B01 to provide a gate. This form acts as the gate and asks if their job required a BA or higher, and if yes, then we’ll ask whether it was required in a specific field. |
|  | B12DNSF18B01 | Job requirements | This form has been modified. We added a gate asking if their job required a BA or higher (B12DNSFA01). This item now lists 4 possible areas for their degree (STEM fields, Social sciences, other specified field, or unspecified field). |
|  | B12DCHNG01 | Job change | The response options for this form have been modified. They are now grouped under three headings: Job-related reasons - Voluntary, Job-related reasons - Involuntary, and Personal reasons. |
|  | B12DSINGLE01 | Job change | The response options for this form have been modified in conjunction with B12DCHNG01. |
|  | B12DINDCD01 | Job characteristics | The industry coder has been split into 2 forms. The text string for the employer's industry will now only be asked as a follow-up only if the coder is left blank or the "none of the above" option is selected. |
|  | B12DINDTX01 | Job characteristics | This form now contains only the text string for the industry coder. This was previously included on B12DINDCD01. |
|  | B12DBEN01 | Job characteristics | Revised the response options. |
|  | B12DWHY01 | Job characteristics | Revised the response options. |
|  | B12DDIFHIR01 | Job search | This form was no longer needed because the information could be derived from other variables. |
|  | B12DJBSET01 | Job characteristics | This form was added based on results of cognitive testing. The question about commute time was not universally applicable. |
|  | B12DJSAT01 | Job satisfaction | This form name has been revised. It was previously B12DX3JSAT01. |
|  | B12DSPS01 | Job support | This form name has been revised. It was previously B12DX3SPS01. |
|  | B12DNW01 | Periods of unemployment | This form was previously named B12DEMPLOY401. The response options have also been revised. |
|  | B12DEMPOTH | Periods of unemployment | Revised the wording to include internships. |
| Teaching | B12EINTRO | Teaching introduction | Revised introductory wording for individuals not previously identified as teachers. (Added, “One of the goals of this study is to learn about recent college graduates’ interest in the teaching profession – even among graduates who did not major in an education field. “) |
|  | B12EPREPAR | Teacher preparation | Added note to only include formal preparations. (“Please only include formal preparations, such as taking courses to complete an education degree, taking a certification exam, or completing a student teaching assignment.”) |
|  | B12ETCHTHNK | Teaching interest | Removed “Other agencies” from response options. |
|  | B12ECRTTYP | Teaching certification | Revised response options for clarity based on cognitive testing. |
|  | B12ECRTFLD | Teaching certification | “Secondary education” changed to “General education in middle or secondary grades” |
|  | B12EJBTP01 | Teaching position loop | Revised response options based on cognitive testing. |
|  | B12EJBFD01 | Teaching field | “Secondary education” changed to “General education in middle or secondary grades” |
|  | B12EJBSC01 | Teaching location | Condensed response options. |
|  | B12EMOVE | Other education positions | Scale changed from visual analog scale (“slider”) to four-point radio button. Revised question wording based on scale change. |
| Student Background | B12FDEP2 | Dependents | This form was added to ask the number of dependent children the respondent was responsible for. |
|  | B12FDEPDAT | Dependents | The form was added to allow respondent to indicate if their dependent child became financially dependent on them on a date other than their date of birth. |
|  | B12FOTDEP | Other dependents | This form was updated to only collect the date the respondent began financially supporting other dependents. It no longer collects the type of other dependent. |
|  | B12FRETIR | Retirement accounts | The checkbox response option for the items on this question became a Yes/No/Don't know grid. |

# Front End

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **RESPCONF** |
| Wording | Before we begin, it is important to verify that we are interviewing the correct person.  Are you the **[First Name] [Middle Name] [Last Name] [Suffix]** who was enrolled at [NPSAS] during the 2007-2008 school year?  If you are not **[First Name] [Middle Name] [Last Name] [Suffix]** , please log out and call our Help Desk toll-free at 1-877-262-4440 to get your correct Study ID. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Answer "yes" if this is your name and you were enrolled at the institution mentioned in the question during the 2007-2008 school year (July 1, 2007-June 30, 2008). |
| **Question Name** | **CONSENT** |
| Wording | Recently, we sent you material about the U.S. Department of Education’s Baccalaureate and Beyond Longitudinal Study (B&B). This survey is being conducted to better understand the education, employment, financial, and personal choices and issues facing college graduates four years after earning their bachelor's degrees.   [if Incentive Amount = 0] As a token of our appreciation, you will receive a $[Incentive Amount] check if you complete the survey by [Incentive Date].   Have you had a chance to read the material? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, I have read the material | | 0 | No, I have not read the material | | |
| Help Text | The material we sent you includes information about the study and your rights as a participant. You may have received the material through the mail or in an email. If you received the information, and read it, indicate "Yes, I have read the material." If you did not receive the material, or received it but did not read it, it will be available to you on the next screen once you indicate "No, I have not read the material." |
| **Question Name** | **INFCON1** |
| Wording | Good. The interview takes about 35 minutes. Your participation is voluntary and will not affect any aid or other benefits that you may receive. You may decline to answer any question or stop the interview at any time.   If you have questions about the study, please let us know.   You may contact the study's director, Melissa Cominole, toll free at 1-866-662-8227. For questions about your rights as a study participant, please contact RTI's Office of Research Protection toll free at 1-866-214-2043.  To review the letter that we mailed, click here.  To review the study brochure, click here.   May we begin the interview now? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, I agree to participate now | | 2 | Not now, but I want to participate at a later time | | 3 | No, I do not want to participate at all | | |
| Help Text | If you wish to participate in the survey, but do not have time right now, choose Not now, but I want to participate at a later time. Otherwise, indicate whether you would like to participate in this survey. |
| **Question Name** | **INFCON2** |
| Wording | The B&B interview takes about 35 minutes. Your responses, combined with student record information (such as transcripts and financial aid data), may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed, or used, in personally identifiable form for any other purpose, unless otherwise compelled by law. You are one of approximately 1,600 students who will be taking part in this study. Your participation is voluntary and will not affect any aid or other benefits that you may receive. You may decline to answer any question or stop the interview at any time. The risk of participating in this study is small and relates to data security. However, there are strict confidentiality and security procedures in place. If you have questions about the study, please let us know. You may contact the study’s director, Melissa Cominole, toll free at 1-866-662-8227. For questions about your rights as a study participant, please contact RTI's Office of Research Protection toll free at 1-866-214-2043. Or you may review the material by clicking on the links below. To request that the study materials be mailed to you, please call the B&B Help Desk toll free at 1-877-262-4440. To review the letter that we mailed, click here. To review the study brochure, click here. May we begin the interview now? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, I agree to participate now | | 2 | Not now, but I want to participate at a later time | | 3 | No, I do not want to participate at all | | |
| Help Text | If you wish to participate in the survey, but do not have time right now, choose "Not now, but I want to participate at a later time." Otherwise, indicate whether you would like to participate in this survey. |
| **Question Name** | **END1** |
| Wording | Thank you. We look forward to your participation. We will send you a reminder message in a few weeks if you have not yet completed your B&B survey.   To what email address would you like us to send you a reminder? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Email address: | | Response Option |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide an e-mail address so that we can send you a reminder message about taking the survey at a later time. Your participation is very important to the success of this study. |
| **Question Name** | **END2** |
| Wording | We hope you will reconsider participating in this important education study, for which we are offering a $[Incentive Amount] incentive. Your participation is vital to the success of this study. Please call 1-866-214-2040 if you decide you would like to participate or click “Next” to continue with the survey. |
| Help Text | Please call 1-866-214-2040 if you decide you would like to participate or click “Next” to continue with the survey. |
| **Question Name** | **RETRNFRM** |
| Wording | You can take this survey at any time before March 11, 2013. If you would like to continue with the survey now, click the “Next” button. To close out of the survey now, simply close your browser. |
| Help Text | If you need to continue the survey at another time, you can return any time before March 11, 2013. Or please hit "Next" to continue. |

# Eligibility

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **B12AELIG** |
| Wording | Were you enrolled at [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AELIG** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you were enrolled at [NPSAS] at any time between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AEVREN** |
| Wording | Have you ever attended [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AEVREN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you have ever attended [NPSAS].   To determine your eligibility for participation in this study, it is necessary to verify whether you attended [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ALAST** |
| Wording | Prior to July 1, 2008, when were you last enrolled at [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ALASTMM** | | Wording | Month | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12ALASTYY** | | Wording | Year | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2005 | | 2004 | 2004 | | 2003 | 2003 | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2000 | | 1999 | 1999 | | 1998 | 1998 | | 1997 | 1997 | | 1996 | 1996 | | 1995 | 1995 | | 1994 | 1994 | | 1993 | 1993 | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | Before 1990 | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year prior to July 1, 2008 you were last enrolled at [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ADEGREE** |
| Wording | What degree or certificate were you working on during your last term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  [{if usermode = TIO} I {else} We] will ask you about any more recent enrollment at [NPSAS] later in the survey.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGAS** | | Wording | Associate's degree | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGBA** | | Wording | Bachelor's degree | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGMA** | | Wording | Master's degree | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGDRR** | | Wording | Doctoral degree--research/scholarship (including PhD, EdD, or other degrees that require original research or artistic achievement) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGDRPP** | | Wording | Doctoral degree--professional practice (including chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGDROT** | | Wording | Doctoral degree--other (any doctor's degree that is not research/scholarship or professional practice) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGCE** | | Wording | Undergraduate certificate or diploma, including those leading to a license (example: cosmetology) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGPB** | | Wording | Post-baccalaureate certificate | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGPM** | | Wording | Post-master's certificate | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGUND** | | Wording | Undergraduate level classes | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADGGNG** | | Wording | Graduate level classes | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the degree or certificate you were working on during your last term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008). Establishing the type of degree program in which you were enrolled helps determine what questions you will be asked throughout the interview.   An **associate's degree (AA, AS, AAS, AGE, etc.)** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.   A **bachelor's degree** is awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.  A **master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.)** usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum. For the purposes of this study, Education Specialist degrees **(EdS)** are considered master's degrees.   A **research/scholarship doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)** usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.   A **professional doctoral degree** is a formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in the following areas: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, ministry or divinity, or veterinary medicine.   An **undergraduate certificate or diploma** is a formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program. Undergraduate certificates and diplomas are designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment, and for progression to higher education or training. Examples include undergraduate certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.   A **post-baccalaureate certificate** provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.   A **post-master's certificate** usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level.   An **undergraduate (non-degree/non-matriculated) student not enrolled in a degree program** is taking courses but is not formally enrolled in a degree or certificate program of any sort.   A **graduate (non-degree/non-matriculated) student not enrolled in a degree program** is a non-degree-seeking or non-matriculated student enrolled in graduate-level courses beyond a bachelor's degree.   If you were working on **multiple** (more than one) degrees or certificates during your last term of enrollment at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year or you earned one degree and began another degree within that same school year, please select all categories that describe your enrollment. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AMULTDG** |
| Wording | Were you working on a bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] at any time during the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AMULTDG** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you were working on a bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] at any time during the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007-June 30, 2008), indicate "Yes." Otherwise, indicate "No." |
| **Question Name** | **B12AREQ** |
| Wording | Did you complete the requirements for your bachelor's degree while you were enrolled at [NPSAS] during the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  (The date when you completed your requirements and the date when you were awarded your degree may be different.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AREQ** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether or not you completed the requirements for a bachelor's degree while you were enrolled at [NPSAS] during the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008). If you have completed all of your degree requirements in the time span specified, please indicate "Yes."   The date when you completed your requirements and the date when you were awarded your degree may be different. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AWHEN** |
| Wording | When did you complete the requirements for your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AWHEN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Prior to July 1, 2007 | | 2 | Between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008 | | 3 | After June 30, 2008 | | 4 | Did not complete bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] | | |
| Help Text | It is important to determine whether you have completed all of the requirements for your bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] so that questions later in the interview are appropriate to your experiences.   Indicate when you completed all of the requirements for the bachelor's degree that you were working on at [NPSAS] during the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008). If you did not complete the requirements for a bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] indicate, *Did not complete bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS].* |
| **Question Name** | **B12AAWRDT** |
| Wording | In what month and year were you awarded your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS]?  (The date when you completed your requirements and the date when you were awarded your degree may be different.)   (Please select both a month and a year from the dropdowns.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AAWRDMM** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12AAWRDYY** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | Before 2006 | | | **Item Name** | **B12AAWRDNO** | | Wording | Check here if you were never awarded your degree | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year when you were awarded your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS].   The date that you were awarded your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS] may be different from the date that you completed your degree requirements. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AWHYSM** |
| Wording | [All get statement]:  Our records seem to be in error.  [if B12AREQ=1]  Do you know why you were listed as having been awarded a bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2009?  [else]  Do you know why you were listed as having completed the requirements for a bachelor's degree at [NPSAS] between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008?" |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AWHYSM** | | Wording |  | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Our records indicate that you attended [NPSAS] and completed the requirements for a bachelor's degree between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2008 and also were awarded your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS] sometime between July 1, 2007 and June 30, 2009.   Sometimes sample members' names are mistakenly included on enrollment lists for various reasons. For example, you may not have completed your semester. Please try to specify a reason why your name could have been associated with [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ABYE** |
| Wording | Based on your responses, it seems you may not be eligible for this study. We will review your responses and may need to contact you again. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEEM** | | Wording | Please provide your e-mail address: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEAD** | | Wording | Please provide an address where you can be contacted: Street Address: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYECY** | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEZP** | | Wording | Zip Code: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEST** | | Wording | State: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYETL1** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYETL2** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYETL3** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFOR** | | Wording | Address is an International Address | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFAD** | | Wording | Foreign Address: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFCY** | | Wording | Foreign City: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFS** | | Wording | Foreign State/Province: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFC** | | Wording | Foreign Country: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFZ** | | Wording | Foreign Zip/Postal Code: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ABYEFTL** | | Wording | International Phone: 011- | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Based on your responses, it does not seem that you are eligible for this study. In the event that we need to contact you again, please provide your e-mail address, your street address, zip code, city, state, and phone number.   If your address is an international address, indicate this option and the international address fields will be displayed. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AMARR** |
| Wording | So [{if usermode = TIO} I {else} we] can customize this interview for you, [{if COMPMODE = 1} I {else} we] need to ask a few questions about you and your household.   What is your current marital status? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AMARR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Single, never married | | 2 | Married | | 4 | Separated | | 5 | Divorced | | 6 | Widowed | | |
| Help Text | Marital status is being asked to help determine the size of your current household and whether a spouse or partner should be included in questions about dependents, assets, and debts for the household.   Provide your current marital status. If you are currently unmarried, be sure to indicate whether you are "single, never married" or "separated" or "divorced" or "widowed." |
| **Question Name** | **B12AFINCON** |
| Wording | Is there another adult in your household with whom you are sharing financial responsibilities and decisions, such as income, bills, and budgeting? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AFINCON** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate if there is another adult in your household who contributes to the financial responsibilities and helps you make financial decisions (e.g. a domestic partner or spouse, boyfriend or girlfriend, parent, sibling, or friend).   This question is being asked to help determine who should be included in questions about dependents, assets, and debts for the household. |
| **Question Name** | **B12AFINWHO** |
| Wording | Which best describes this person? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12AFINWHO** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Domestic partner or spouse | | 2 | Boyfriend or girlfriend | | 3 | Parent | | 4 | Sibling | | 5 | Friend or roommate | | 6 | Other | | |
| Help Text | If you share financial responsibilities with a domestic partner or spouse **and** another person, please select, “Domestic partner or spouse.”   If you share financial responsibilities with two or more people (not including a domestic partner or spouse) please select the person for whom you share the greatest percentage of responsibilities and decisions.   This question is being asked to help determine who should be included in questions about dependents, assets, and debts for the household. |
| **Question Name** | B12AHCOMP |
| Wording | Do you currently live with a… |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ASPODP** | | Wording | Spouse or partner | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ADPNTS** | | Wording | Children and/or other dependents | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12APARIL** | | Wording | Parents or in-laws | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12AHOTH** | | Wording | Another person or people not listed (e.g., roommate, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12AALONE** | | Wording | Live alone | |
| Help Text | Describe who lives in your house with you. If you are in a marriage-like relationship with someone, but you are not married, indicate that you live with your "Spouse or partner."   If you live by yourself, with no one else, please indicate "Live alone." |

# Undergraduate Education

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **B12BINTRO** |
| Wording | [if BA completion date not missing]  The following set of questions focuses on your undergraduate education prior to completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date].  [else]  The following set of questions focuses on your undergraduate education prior to completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008). |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BNFST** |
| Wording | Was [NPSAS] the first college, university, or trade school you enrolled in after completing your high school requirements? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BNFST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether [NPSAS] was the first postsecondary institution (college, university, or trade school) that you attended after completing high school requirements. Do not count any courses taken at a community college while still in high school or enrollment that began at both [NPSAS] and another school at the same time. In both of these situations, indicate "Yes," that [NPSAS] was the first postsecondary institution you attended after completing high school.   However, if you earned any credits at the postsecondary level after completing high school requirements but before enrolling at [NPSAS], select "No," that [NPSAS] was ***not*** the first postsecondary institution you attended after completing high school. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BFSTSTR** |
| Wording | In what month and year did you first attend **any** college, university, or trade school after completing your high school requirements?   (Please select both a month and a year from the dropdowns.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BFSTMM** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12BFSTYY** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2005 | | 2004 | 2004 | | 2003 | 2003 | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2000 | | 1999 | 1999 | | 1998 | 1998 | | 1997 | 1997 | | 1996 | 1996 | | 1995 | 1995 | | 1994 | 1994 | | 1993 | 1993 | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1988 | | 1987 | 1987 | | 1986 | 1986 | | 1985 | 1985 | | 1984 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1981 | | 1980 | 1980 | | 1979 | 1979 | | 1978 | 1978 | | 1977 | 1977 | | 1976 | 1976 | | 1975 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1974 | | 1973 | 1973 | | 1972 | 1972 | | 1971 | 1971 | | 1970 | 1970 | | 1969 | 1969 | | 1968 | 1968 | | 1967 | 1967 | | 1966 | 1966 | | 1965 | 1965 | | 1964 | 1964 | | 1963 | 1963 | | 1962 | 1962 | | 1961 | 1961 | | 1960 | 1960 | | 1959 | 1959 | | 1958 | 1958 | | 1957 | 1957 | | 1956 | 1956 | | 1955 | 1955 | | 1954 | 1954 | | 1953 | 1953 | | 1952 | 1952 | | 1951 | 1951 | | 1950 | 1950 | | 1949 | Before 1950 | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate both the month and year that you FIRST attended ANY college, university or trade school. Do not include the date when you began any college-level classes while you were still enrolled in high school.   If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BOTHSCH** |
| Wording | [if BA completion date not missing]  Other than [NPSAS], did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  Please include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad.  [else]  Other than [NPSAS], did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008) at [NPSAS]?  Please include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BOTHSCH** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | One of the goals of this study is to better understand students' enrollment patterns, including enrollment at multiple schools, transfer activities, etc.   Indicate whether you have attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools as an undergraduate student--other than [NPSAS]--between the time you graduated from high school and the time you graduated from [NPSAS]. You will be given the opportunity to provide information of any education you pursued after you graduated from [NPSAS] later in the survey.  Include any enrollment for summer school courses or enrollment at other institutions where you received credit for studied abroad programs.   By “undergraduate” we mean enrolled in a certificate or diploma program from a vocational or trade school, an associate’s or bachelor’s degree program, or any classes for credit at these levels. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BSCH01** |
| Wording | [If B12BNFST=0 and iteration = 1 and TIO mode]  What is the name of the first college, university, or trade school you enrolled in after completing your high school requirements, and in what city and state is it located?  SAY: PLEASE BEAR WITH ME WHILE I CODE THIS.  [If B12BNFST=0 and iteration = 1 and web mode]  What is the name of the first college, university, or trade school you enrolled in after completing your high school requirements?  [else if TIO mode]  At what other school have you been enrolled between the time you graduated from high school and the time you graduated from [NPSAS], and in what city and state is it located? If you attended more than one other school between high school and before your graduation from [NPSAS] tell us about the most recent school first. You will have an opportunity to tell us about all schools later.  [else if web mode]  What is the name of that school? If you attended more than one other school between high school and before your graduation from [NPSAS] tell us about the most recent school first. You will have an opportunity to tell us about all schools later.  GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS EVERYONE GETS:  (Hints: Do not use abbreviations or acronyms such as ASU for Arizona State University. Entering a school name with the city and state will help to limit the number of schools displayed.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BSCH01** | | Wording | School name: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12BIPED01** | | Wording | IPEDS ID | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12BCT01** | | Wording | City | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12BST01** | | Wording | State | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12BLEVL01** | | Wording | Level | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12BCTRL01** | | Wording | Control | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please enter your school’s name in the **“School Name”** textbox. Then, from the drop-down box, choose the state in which your school is located, and enter the city name in the text box. You may also browse the alphabetical list of cities within a state by clicking on **"List cities."**   Next, click **"Enter"** to see a complete listing of all schools within the indicated city. Choose the school in which you were enrolled by clicking on **"Select"** beside the correct school name in the table. If your school cannot be located in the database, please provide the information requested. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BBDAT01** |
| Wording | In what month and year were you first enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL]?  (Please select both a month and a year from the dropdowns.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BBMM01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12BBYY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2005 | | 2004 | 2004 | | 2003 | 2003 | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2000 | | 1999 | 1999 | | 1998 | 1998 | | 1997 | 1997 | | 1996 | 1996 | | 1995 | 1995 | | 1994 | 1994 | | 1993 | 1993 | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1988 | | 1987 | 1987 | | 1986 | 1986 | | 1985 | 1985 | | 1984 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1981 | | 1980 | 1980 | | 1979 | 1979 | | 1978 | 1978 | | 1977 | 1977 | | 1976 | 1976 | | 1975 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1974 | | 1973 | 1973 | | 1972 | 1972 | | 1971 | 1971 | | 1970 | 1970 | | 1969 | 1969 | | 1968 | 1968 | | 1967 | 1967 | | 1966 | 1966 | | 1965 | 1965 | | 1964 | 1964 | | 1963 | 1963 | | 1962 | 1962 | | 1961 | 1961 | | 1960 | 1960 | | 1959 | 1959 | | 1958 | 1958 | | 1957 | 1957 | | 1956 | 1956 | | 1955 | 1955 | | 1954 | 1954 | | 1953 | 1953 | | 1952 | 1952 | | 1951 | 1951 | | 1950 | 1950 | | 1949 | Before 1950 | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year that you first began enrollment at the school referenced. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BEDAT01** |
| Wording | [If both month and year provided from B12BFSTSTR and iteration = 1 and BA completion date not missing]  From your beginning enrollment date of [first start date of any post-secondary school], in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  [else if both month and year provided from B12BFSTSTR and iteration = 1 and BA completion date missing]  From your beginning enrollment date of [first start date of any post-secondary school], in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  [else if both month and date from B12BBDAT01 provided and BA completion date not missing]  From your beginning enrollment date of [OTHER SCHOOL first start date], in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  [else if both month and date from B12BBDAT01 provided and BA completion date missing]  From your beginning enrollment date of [OTHER SCHOOL first start date], in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  [else if any date information missing and BA completion date not missing]  From your beginning enrollment date, in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  [else if any date information missing and BA completion date missing]  From your beginning enrollment date, in what month and year were you last enrolled at [OTHER SCHOOL] before completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  All get the following instruction:  (Please select both a month and a year from the dropdowns.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BEMM01** | | Wording | Month | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12BEYY01** | | Wording | Year | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2005 | | 2004 | 2004 | | 2003 | 2003 | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2000 | | 1999 | 1999 | | 1998 | 1998 | | 1997 | 1997 | | 1996 | 1996 | | 1995 | 1995 | | 1994 | 1994 | | 1993 | 1993 | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1988 | | 1987 | 1987 | | 1986 | 1986 | | 1985 | 1985 | | 1984 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1981 | | 1980 | 1980 | | 1979 | 1979 | | 1978 | 1978 | | 1977 | 1977 | | 1976 | 1976 | | 1975 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1974 | | 1973 | 1973 | | 1972 | 1972 | | 1971 | 1971 | | 1970 | 1970 | | 1969 | 1969 | | 1968 | 1968 | | 1967 | 1967 | | 1966 | 1966 | | 1965 | 1965 | | 1964 | 1964 | | 1963 | 1963 | | 1962 | 1962 | | 1961 | 1961 | | 1960 | 1960 | | 1959 | 1959 | | 1958 | 1958 | | 1957 | 1957 | | 1956 | 1956 | | 1955 | 1955 | | 1954 | 1954 | | 1953 | 1953 | | 1952 | 1952 | | 1951 | 1951 | | 1950 | 1950 | | 1949 | Before 1950 | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year that you were last enrolled at the school referenced. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BTNS01** |
| Wording | Did you attempt to transfer any credits to [NPSAS] from [OTHER SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BTNS01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you attempted to transfer credits from another college, university, or trade school to the institution referenced in this question indicate "yes." Also indicate "yes" even if the transfer credits were not accepted by the institution referenced in this question. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BTRNC01** |
| Wording | Were all, some, or none of those credits accepted by [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BTRNC01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | All | | 1 | Some | | 3 | None | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "some" or "all" if the credits you attempted to transfer from another college or postsecondary school were accepted by the institution referenced in this question, otherwise indicate "none." |
| **Question Name** | **B12BOTSC01** |
| Wording | [First time through loop and BA completion date not missing]  Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [OTHER SCHOOL], as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  (Include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad.)  [else if first time through loop and BA completion date missing]  Did you attend any other colleges, universities, or trade schools besides [OTHER SCHOOL], as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  (Include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad.)  [else if BA completion date not missing]  You've told us that you have attended the following schools between high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS]: [school1] [school2]...  Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS] in [BA completion date]?  (Include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad.)  [else if BA completion date missing]  You've told us that you have attended the following schools between high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS]: [school1] [school2]...  Have you attended any other colleges, universities, or trade schools as an undergraduate student between the time you graduated from high school and the time you completed your bachelor’s degree requirements at [NPSAS] in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  (Include summer enrollment and any other undergraduate classes you have taken that earned college credit, including enrollment for credit at any schools where you studied abroad.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BOTSC01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | One of the goals of this study is to better understand students' enrollment patterns, including enrollment at multiple colleges, universities, or trade schools, transfer activities, etc.   Indicate whether you have been enrolled at any other colleges, universities, or trade schools--other than the institution referenced in this question, as an undergraduate student, between high school and the time you graduated from [NPSAS]. Include any enrollment for summer school courses or enrollment at other institutions where or through which you studied abroad.   By “undergraduate” we mean enrolled in a certificate or diploma program from a vocational or trade school, an associate’s or bachelor’s degree program, or any classes for credit at these levels. |
| **Question Name** | **B12BNP2YR** |
| Wording | You indicated attending a two-year institution prior to earning your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS].   Would you have been able to complete your bachelor's degree if you had not attended a two-year institution? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BNP2YR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you think you would still have been able to complete your bachelor's degree even if you had not attended a two-year institution, answer "Yes," otherwise, answer "No." |
| **Question Name** | **B12BINCHO** |
| Wording | Are you satisfied with the quality of the undergraduate education you received at [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BINCHO** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If the quality of education received at [NPSAS] met your expectations, respond "yes," otherwise, respond "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12BMAJCHO** |
| Wording | Are you satisfied with your choice of undergraduate major(s) or course of study? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12BMAJCHO** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you were able to do it over and would choose the same undergraduate major(s) or course of study again, respond "yes," otherwise, respond "no." |

# Postbaccalaureate Education/Training

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CINTRO** |
| Wording | | [if BA completion date not missing]  Now we'd like to ask you some questions about any additional education or training you've had since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date].  [else]  Now we'd like to ask you some questions about any additional education or training you've had since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008). |
| **Item** | |  |
| Help Text | | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CPSTGRD |
| Wording | | [if BA completion date not missing]  Have you attended a college, university, or trade school for an additional degree or certificate—including enrollment for a professional or graduate degree, an additional undergraduate degree, or a certificate program—since [BA completion date]? Please only include schools that you attended after the completion of your bachelor's degree requirements. Do not include professional certifications such as those earned through a week-long training course.  [else]  Have you attended a college, university, or trade school for an additional degree or certificate—including enrollment for a professional or graduate degree, an additional undergraduate degree, or a certificate program—since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements? Please only include schools that you attended after the completion of your bachelor's degree requirements. Do not include professional certifications such as those earned through a week-long training course. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPSTGRD** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 2 | Not yet - will attend in the 2012-2013 school year | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate **"yes"** if you have attended a college, university, or trade school for any degree or certificate after completing your bachelor's degree requirements at [NPSAS]. This education may include other undergraduate degrees or certificates, or graduate-level degrees or certificates. Indicate **"no"** if you attended school for coursework that is not part of a degree or certificate program. Do not include professional certificates such as those earned through a week-long training course. You will have a chance to tell us about training leading to certification later in the interview.  **The list below provides definitions of possible additional degrees or certificates:**  Degrees: An **associate's degree** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.  A **bachelor's degree** is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.  A **master's degree** usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum.  A **doctoral degree-research/scholarship** is a Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M., and others, as designated by the awarding institution.  A **doctoral degree-professional practice** is a doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees include: chiropractic (D.C., or D.C.M.); dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); law (L.L.B. or J.D.); medicine (M.D.); optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.); pharmacy (Pharm.D.); podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.  A **doctoral degree-other** is a doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree-research/scholarship or a doctor's degree-professional practice.  Certificates and Diplomas: **Undergraduate certificates or diplomas, including those leading to a license** are usually designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment or to earn a license such as a cosmetology license. Other examples include certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.  A **post-baccalaureate certificate** provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.  A **post-master's certificate** usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CSCH01** |
| Wording | | What is the name of that school? (Hints: Do not use abbreviations or acronyms such as ASU for Arizona State University. Entering a school name with the city and state will help to limit the number of schools displayed.) [DISPLAY ENTRY FIELDS HERE] [ELSE if (TIO mode)] What is the name of that school, and in what city and state is it located? PLEASE BEAR WITH ME AS I CODE THIS - IT SHOULD JUST TAKE A SECOND. [ENDIF] |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CSCH01** | | Wording | School name: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CIPED01** | | Wording | IPEDS ID | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CCT01** | | Wording | City | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CST01** | | Wording | State | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CLEVL01** | | Wording | Level | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CCTRL01** | | Wording | Control | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Please enter your school’s name in the **“School Name”** textbox. Then, from the drop-down box, choose the state in which your school is located, and enter the city name in the text box. You may also browse the alphabetical list of cities within a state by clicking on **"List cities."**   Next, click **"Enter"** to see a complete listing of all schools within the indicated city. Choose the school in which you are/were enrolled by clicking on **"Select"** beside the correct school name in the table. If your school cannot be located in the database, indicate **"None of the Above"** and provide the information requested.  If you have transferred between schools since completing your bachelor's degree, please report the schools in the order in which you attended them. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CCREN01** |
| Wording | | Are you currently attending [POST-BA SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CCREN01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate whether you are currently attending [POST-BA SCHOOL]. Answer No if you are on a break between semesters, terms, or quarters, such as on summer break, and not currently attending classes. Answer Yes if you are on a spring or fall break in the middle of the term or semester. Answer Yes if you are enrolled and actively working on something for credit at [POST-BA SCHOOL] like a thesis or field work, even if you do not currently attend classes at [POST-BA SCHOOL]. Answer No if you are currently studying abroad. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CDEG01** |
| Wording | | What degree or certificate [are/were] you working on at [POST-BA SCHOOL]? (You can select only one degree now. You will have an opportunity to tell us about other degrees and certificates later.) |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CDEG01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | Associate's degree | | 3 | Bachelor's degree | | 5 | Master's degree | | 8 | Doctoral degree--research/scholarship (including the PhD, EdD, or other degrees that require original research or artistic achievement) | | 7 | Doctoral degree--professional practice (including: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine) | | 9 | Doctoral degree--other (any doctor's degree that is not research/scholarship or professional practice) | | 1 | Undergraduate certificate or diploma, including those leading to a license | | 4 | Post-baccalaureate certificate | | 6 | Post-master's certificate | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the degree/certificate you earned or expect(ed) to earn from [POST-BA SCHOOL].   An **associate's degree (AA, AS, AAS, AGE, etc.)** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.   A bachelor's degree is usually awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.  A **master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.)** usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work and may require a thesis or a practicum. For the purposes of this study, Education Specialist degrees **(EdS)** are considered master's degrees.   A **research/scholarship doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)** usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation.   A **professional doctoral degree** is a formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in the following areas: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, ministry or divinity, or veterinary medicine.   An **undergraduate certificate or diploma** is a formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program. Undergraduate certificates and diplomas are designed to equip people with the skills needed for direct entry to employment, and for progression to higher education or training. Examples include undergraduate certificates in administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.   A **post-baccalaureate certificate** provides students who already hold a bachelor's degree with new or additional training in an area of specialization. Certificates typically require fewer course hours than do master's or doctoral degrees, and do not require a thesis or dissertation. Examples of this include certificates in accounting, computer science, and human resource management.   A **post-master's certificate** usually requires completion of 24 semester credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctoral level. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CMAJ01** |
| Wording | | What [is/was] your primary major or field of study for your [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL]? [USERMODE = web gets the following instructions] Please type your primary major or field of study in the box provided and then click the "Enter" button. A list of categories that match your entry will be displayed. [USERMODE = tio gets the following instructions] Please bear with me while I code this. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CMAJ01** | | Wording | **FIRST,** type in your major or field of study: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | In the textbox provided, enter the name of your specific major or field of study at [POST-BA SCHOOL] and then click the "Enter" button.  From the list provided, select the category that best describes your major or field of study. If your major does not appear, select the "None of the Above" button at the bottom of the list displayed, and then you will be asked to choose a "General Area" and a "Specific Discipline" for your major or field of study.   If enrolled in an **additional bachelor's degree** **with a double major**, indicate what you consider to be your primary major or field of study here. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CFENR01** |
| Wording | | In what month and year did you first attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CFENM01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12CFENY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007 | Before 2008 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2011 | | 2012 | 2012 | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the month and year that you first attended [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE].   If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CENRTDG01** |
| Wording | | [Have you received/Did you receive] a master's degree from [POST-BA SCHOOL] while enrolled in your [POST-BA DEGREE] program? Answer "no" if you received a master's degree through a separate program for which the ultimate objective was a master's degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CENRTDG01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Some doctoral degree programs award master's degrees on the way to the doctoral degree. Indicate whether you have **already been awarded** a master's degree at [POST-BA SCHOOL] as part of your [POST-BA DEGREE] program. Do not include master's degrees earned as part of programs for which a master's degree was the ultimate objective. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CENRTMY01** |
| Wording | | In what month and year did you receive the master's degree that you earned on the way to your [POST-BA DEGREE]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CENRTMN01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12CENRTY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2011 | | 2012 | 2012 | | |
| Help Text | | Some doctoral degree programs award master's degrees on the way to the doctoral degree. Indicate the month and year in which you were awarded a master's degree at [POST-BA SCHOOL] as part of your [POST-BA DEGREE] program. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CLENR01 |
| Wording | | In what month and year did you last attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CLENM01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12CLENY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007 | Before 2008 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2011 | | 2012 | 2012 | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the month and year that you last attended [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE].   If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
|  | |  |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CENST01** |
| Wording | | For the period of time you [have been attending/attended] [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE], [have you been/were you] mainly a full-time or part-time student, or an equal mix of both? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CENST01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | Part-time | | 3 | Equal mix of full-time and part-time | | |
| Help Text | | Students who attend **full-time** carry a full load of credit hours per semester or quarter. Typically, this is at least 9 credit hours per semester at the graduate level, although the number of credits per term that is considered full-time varies by institution and program.   **Part-time** attendance is any credit load less than the full-time load for a given school or program.  If enrolled at the full- and part-time levels about equally often throughout your degree or certificate program, indicate **"Equal mix of full- and part-time."** |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CENEMP01** |
| Wording | | For the period of time [you have been attending/attended] [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE], about how many hours per week [have you worked/did you work] **for pay**, on average? Please **do not** include hours worked during periods when you [are/were] not attending classes (e.g., summer). If you [work/worked] at more than one job, please include the number of hours per week at all jobs combined. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CENEMP01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | 0 hours per week | | 1 | 1-20 hours per week | | 2 | 21-40 hours per week | | 3 | More than 40 hours per week | | |
| Help Text | | Select the option that best represents the typical number of hours you worked for pay per week while attending [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE].  Indicate the total number of hours at all jobs for pay combined. Exclude hours worked during periods when you were not attending classes (for example, summer). |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CERN01** |
| Wording | | Have you completed your program of study and received your [POST-BA DEGREE] from [POST-BA SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CERN01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate **"Yes"** if you have already completed your program and also received your degree/certificate for this program of study.   Indicate **"No"** if have not received your degree/certificate for this program of study. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CEXMY01** |
| Wording | | In what month and year do you expect to receive your [POST-BA DEGREE] from [POST-BA SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXMN01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2012 | 2012 | | 2013 | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 | 2015 | | 2016 | 2016 | | 2017 | 2017 | | 2018 | 2018 | | 2019 | 2019 | | 2020 | 2020 | | 2021 | After 2020 | | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXTRN01** | | Wording | I don't expect to complete my program at [POST-BA SCHOOL], because I transferred or intend to transfer and finish it elsewhere | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXNC01** | | Wording | I don't expect to complete my program at all | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXDK01** | | Wording | Don't know | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the month and year in which you expect to receive your degree or certificate from [POST-BA SCHOOL].   If you are unsure of the date, provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CDGMY01** |
| Wording | | In what month and year was your [POST-BA DEGREE] awarded by [POST-BA SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CDGMN01** | | Wording | Month | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12CDGY01** | | Wording | Year | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2011 | | 2012 | 2012 | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the month and year in which you were awarded your degree or certificate from [POST-BA SCHOOL]. If you are unsure of the date, provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CFINAIDG01 |
| Wording | | Now [{If USERMODE = tio}I {else}We] would like to find out about how you have paid for your [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL]. Of the following sources, please indicate whether you used the money for education expenses, living expenses, both education and living expenses, or neither. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CFED01** | | Wording | Federal student loans | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIV01** | | Wording | Alternative or private student loans | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CGRANT01** | | Wording | Grants or scholarships | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CASST01** | | Wording | Assistantships or fellowships | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CWRKSDY01** | | Wording | Federal Work-Study | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CEMPAID01** | | Wording | Employer assistance | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CGIFT01** | | Wording | Personal loan or gift | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12CPOCKET01** | | Wording | Your own money | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | | **Item Name** | **B12COTHAID01** | | Wording | Other | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Education expenses only (e.g., tuition, fees, books) | | 2 | Living expenses only (e.g., rent, food, clothing) | | 3 | Both education and living expenses | | 0 | Neither | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the type of financial aid you have received to help pay for your education expenses and living expenses.  **Education expenses** include tuition, fees, and books. Additionally, any costs associated with your education such as a computer are considered education expensed. **Living expenses** include rent, food, and clothing. Additionally, expenses such as transportation and utilities are considered living expenses.  The list below provides examples of types of aid:  Examples of **federal student loans** include Stafford, FFEL, Direct, and Perkins loans.   **Alternative or private student loans** tend to cost more in terms of the interest that must be repaid than do the loans offered by the Federal government. Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.   **Grants or scholarships** do not have to be repaid. Most scholarships are restricted to paying all or part of tuition expenses, though some also cover room and board.   **Graduate assistantships** are a form of financial aid awarded to students to help support their education. Examples include teaching assistantships and research assistantships. Students usually receive a waiver for all or part of their tuition and a stipend to assist with other living expenses, and are required to perform teaching or research duties.  **Fellowships** are based on merit, rather than just need. Payment usually includes a waiver for educational expenses as well as a stipend. Fellowships do not have to be repaid.   **Federal work-study jobs** are offered to students with financial need, allowing them to work part-time to earn money to help pay their education expenses. Students must file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) in order to be considered for the Federal Work-Study (FWS) program. Work-study jobs are often located on the campus of a student's school and may or may not be related to a student's course of study.   **Employer assistance** is any monetary assistance that your employer contributes towards your educational costs.  **Own money** refers to the student's own finances, and excludes parents' money. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CAIDE01 |
| Wording | | About what percentage of your education and living expenses [have you paid/did you pay] **using your own money** and what percentage [has been/was] **covered by other aid** that you just mentioned? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CAIDEL01** | | Wording | Your own money ; Other aid | | Response Option | Response Option Details | | **Item Name** | **B12CAIDE01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | 0% ; 100% | | 2 | 10% 90% | | 3 | 20% ;80% | | 4 | 30% ;70% | | 5 | 40% ;60% | | 6 | 50% ;50% | | 7 | 60% ;40% | | 8 | 70% ;30% | | 9 | 80% ;20% | | 10 | 90% ;10% | | 11 | 100% ;0% | | |
| Help Text | | Consider the forms of financial aid you mentioned using for your education and living expenses. Education expenses include tuition, fees, books, and other supplies necessary for study like a computer. Living expenses include rent, food, and clothing.  The percent paid using your own money refers to the student's own finances only, and excludes parents' money. The percent paid using your own money and the percent covered by other financial aid will add up to 100 percent. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CHRDSHP01** |
| Wording | | Please indicate how much you agree with the following statement. The financial costs of obtaining my [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] [poses/posed] a significant hardship for me. Financial costs include tuition, fees, books, lost income because not working or working less. Would you say... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CHRDSHP01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Strongly disagree | | 2 | Disagree | | 3 | Neither agree nor disagree | | 4 | Agree | | 5 | Strongly agree | | |
| Help Text | | Please indicate your level of agreement with the statement in the question.  The financial costs of obtaining your [POST-BA DEGREE] includes tuition, fees, books, and lost income due to working less or not working at all. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CEDSTRS01** |
| Wording | | Please compare your stress level while you [are/were] studying for your [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] to your stress level before [attending/you attended]. Would you say that your stress level... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CSTRESS01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Greatly decreased | | 2 | Decreased | | 3 | Neither increased nor decreased | | 4 | Increased | | 5 | Greatly increased | | |
| Help Text | | Please describe how the level of stress you experience in everyday life changed by attending school. For example, if your stress level increased after attending school, you would indicate "increased" or "greatly increased." |
| **Question Name** | | B12CNUMAPP01 |
| Wording | | How many applications did you submit for admissions to a [POST-BA DEGREE] program in [{if B12CMAJ01 ne blank} [B12CMAJ01]{else}your field of study]? Please provide the total number of applications submitted to all schools. For example, if you submitted two applications to the same program at the same school in different years, you would indicate "2". |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNUMAPP01** | | Wording | | application(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the total number of applications you submitted to a [POST-BA DEGREE] program in [B12CMAJ01]. If you reapplied to a program, please count these as separate applications. Consider applications submitted to all schools. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CNUMACC01 |
| Wording | | How many of those applications resulted in an admissions offer? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNUMACC01** | | Wording | | application(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Of the all applications you submitted to a [POST-BA DEGREE] program in [B12CMAJ01], indicate how many resulted in an admissions offer. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CACCSCH01 |
| Wording | | Did you receive an admissions offer from a school other than [POST-BA SCHOOL]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CACCSCH01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Other than the admissions offer you received from [POST-BA SCHOOL], did you receive an offer from a [POST-BA DEGREE] program in [B12CMAJ01] at another school? |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CATTD01** |
| Wording | | Why did you decide to attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDPM01** | | Wording | Program of study | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDRP01** | | Wording | Reputation (of program, faculty, or school) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDFN01** | | Wording | Cost (e.g., affordability, other financial reasons, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDLC01** | | Wording | Location/convenience (e.g., online classes, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDPR01** | | Wording | Personal reasons | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDEM01** | | Wording | Employer referral | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CATTDOT01** | | Wording | Other | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the reason(s) you chose to attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for your [POST-BA DEGREE]. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12COTH01** |
| Wording | | Have you attended or do you plan to attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for any additional degrees or certificates since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in {[if BA completion date not missing] [BA completion date] [else]the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)} (other than the [if B12COTH01 in (1 3) in immediately preceding loop] [fill previous DEGREE] and [endif] [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] about which you just told us)? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12COTH01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No | | 3 | Yes, attended [POST-BA SCHOOL] for a different degree or certificate since earning bachelor's degree | | 1 | Yes, currently attending [POST-BA SCHOOL] for an additional degree or certificate | | 2 | Yes, will attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for an additional degree or certificate in the 2012-2013 school year | | 4 | Yes, plan to attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] for an additional degree or certificate at some point but after the 2012-2013 school year | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the relevant "Yes" option if you attended, are attending, or will attend [POST-BA SCHOOL] after your bachelor's degree, but **have not yet told us** about that enrollment.  Only report enrollment for a degree or certificate program. This enrollment may include other undergraduate degrees or certificates, or graduate-level degrees or certificates.   Indicate "No" if you only attended [POST-BA SCHOOL] for coursework that is not part of a degree or certificate program. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CENR01** |
| Wording | | [If iteration = 1]  Have you attended any other school besides [POST-BA SCHOOL] for a degree or certificate program since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in {[if BA completion date not missing] [BA completion date] [else]the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)}?  [ELSE]  You've told us that you have attended the following schools since earning your bachelor's degree at [NPSAS]: [school1] [school2]... Have you attended any other school for a degree or certificate program since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in {[if BA completion date not missing] [BA completion date] [else] the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)}? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CENR01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate "Yes" if you have had **additional enrollment at any other schools** since earning your bachelor's degree, but **have not yet told us** about that enrollment.  Only report enrollment for a degree or certificate program. This enrollment may include other undergraduate degrees or certificates, or graduate-level degrees or certificates. Indicate "No" if you have only had enrollment in coursework that is not part of a degree or certificate program. |
|  | |  |
| **Question Name** | | B12CONLINE |
| Wording | | [if only 1 post-ba school]  As part of your [FILL DEGREE] program at SCHOOL, have you taken any courses that were taught primarily online?    [else if > 1 post-ba school and BA completion date not missing]  Since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in [BA completion date], have you taken any courses, in any of your degree programs, that were taught primarily online?  [else]  Since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008), have you taken any courses, in any of your degree programs, that were taught primarily online? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CONLINE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Online courses may contain in-person components such on-campus exams or presentations. However, students primarily access their instruction over the Internet. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CONPROG |
| Wording | | Please tell [{If USERMODE = tio} me {else} us] which programs offered courses that were taught primarily online? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG01** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop1) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG02** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop2) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG03** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop3) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG04** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop4) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG05** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop5) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG06** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop6) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG07** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop7) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG08** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop8) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG09** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop9) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CONPROG10** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop10) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Please indicate which programs offered online courses.  Online courses may contain in-person components such on-campus exams or presentations. However, students primarily access their instruction over the Internet. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CNIWKND |
| Wording | | [if 1 post-ba school]  As part of your [FILL DEGREE] program at SCHOOL, [have/did] any of your courses [require/required] you to be **on campus** at night or on the weekend?  [else] [Do/Did] any of the courses you [have taken/took] in any of your degree programs [require/required] you to be **on campus** at night or on the weekend? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNIWKND** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Night courses start after 4:00 p.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday nights. Weekend courses start after 4:00 p.m. on Friday nights, or any time on Saturday or Sunday. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CNWPROG |
| Wording | | Please tell [{If USERMODE = tio} me {else} us] which programs required you to be **on campus** at night or on the weekend. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG01** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop1) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG02** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop2) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG03** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop3) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG04** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop4) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG05** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop5) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG06** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop6) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG07** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop7) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG08** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop8) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG09** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop9) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNWPROG10** | | Wording | [POST-BA DEGREE] at [POST-BA SCHOOL] (from school loop10) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Please indicate which programs required you to be on campus at night or on the weekend. Night courses start after 6:00 p.m. on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday nights. Weekend courses start after 6:00 p.m. on Friday nights, or any time on Saturday or Sunday. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CALTPLN |
| Wording | | If you had not attended [SCHOOL] for your [DEGREE], would you have... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CALTPLN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | enrolled in a different program? | | 2 | worked for pay? | | 3 | done something else? | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate what you think you would be doing right now if you had not enrolled in a degree program after completing your bachelor’s degree in 2007-08. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CALTINC |
| Wording | | Think about where--and how much--you would be working right now if you had not enrolled in your [DEGREE] program. How much do you think you would be earning? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CALTAMT** | | Wording | $| | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CALTTIM** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per hour | | 2 | Per year | | |
| Help Text | | Provide the hourly wage or yearly salary you think you would be earning right now if you had not enrolled in a degree program after completing your bachelor’s degree in 2007-08  You can include any tips or bonuses you think you would have received in your answer.  If you are unsure of the amount you would have earned, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | B12CLICFILT | | |
| Wording | [If (B12CDEG01 in (1 4 6) and B12CERN01=1) in any iteration]  Earlier you mentioned earning a certificate or diploma. Is it...  [Else]  Do you have... | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICENSE** | | Wording | An industry certification or occupational license? (*e.g., Registered nurse, Elementary/secondary teacher, CPA (certified public accountant), Personal fitness trainer)* | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCERT** | | Wording | A vocational or technical certificate or diploma? *(e.g.,(information technology, Cosmetology, EMT/paramedic, Automotive repair)* | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | | |
| Help Text | An **industry certification or occupational license** qualifies an individual to work in a particular occupational area. An occupational license is required by law in order to practice a given profession. An industry certification allows an individual to work in an occupational area but is not required by law. An industry certification or occupational license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like a Licensed Teacher, Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, or a Project Management Professional.  A **vocational or technical certificate or diploma** is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. An example is a mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.  If you have more than one certificate, license, or diploma, please answer "Yes" to which option(s) best describe them. It is possible to say “Yes” to both options. | | |
| **Question Name** | B12CLICOBT | | |
| Wording | Was this license or certification issued by a state, company, professional association or industry, or some other organization? | | |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICST** | | Wording | State (e.g., State Department of Education, State Mental Health Board) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICCOM** | | Wording | Company (e.g., Microsoft, John Deere) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICPRO** | | Wording | Professional Association or Industry (e.g., American Bar Association, American Welding Society) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICOTH** | | Wording | Other | |  |  | | | |
| Help Text | **State** issued licenses or certificates are typically issued by a department or entity that is managed by the state government.   **Company** issued licenses or certificates are issued by individual, private companies who offer courses on how to use their products.   **Professional association** or **industry** issued licenses or certificates are typically issued to verify that a person has met the specific qualifications (e.g., education, training, examinations, etc.) to practice in a particular profession. | | |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CNDGCWK** |
| Wording | | [if BA completion date not missing]  Since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in [BA completion date], have you attended a college, university, or trade school for any coursework that is not part of a degree or certificate program?  Non-degree coursework may be for transfer credit or for recreation or personal enjoyment.  [else]  Since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008), have you attended a college, university, or trade school for any coursework that is not part of a degree or certificate program?  Non-degree coursework may be for transfer credit or for recreation or personal enjoyment. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNDGCWK** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 2 | Not yet - will attend in the 2012-2013 school year | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate **"Not yet - will be enrolled in the 2012-2013 school year"** if you have not taken courses that are not part of a degree or certificate program, but will take them in the 2012-2013 school year (July 1, 2012-June 30, 2013).   Examples of non-degree coursework include taking courses for credit that may often be transferred and/or applied to a degree or certificate program, or taking non-credit courses for recreation or personal enjoyment, such as cooking or dance classes. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CRSCWK |
| Wording | | Why did you decide to take non-degree coursework? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CRSEMP** | | Wording | Needed for current employment | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CRSGOAL** | | Wording | Needed for long-term career goals | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CRSLTED** | | Wording | Needed for long-term educational goals | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CRSPERS** | | Wording | Desired for personal enrichment | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CPREREQ** | | Wording | Needed for prerequisite requirements | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CRSOTH** | | Wording | Other reason not listed | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Indicate whether or not each reason helps to explain your decision to take non-degree coursework. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CLNINTRO |
| Wording | | In the next section, [{if usermode = TIO} I {else} we] will be asking you questions about education loans and repayment for your undergraduate or graduate education. |
| **Item** | |  |
| Help Text | | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CUGLN |
| Wording | | [if BA completion date not missing]  Other than money you may have borrowed from family or friends, did you take out any type of student loans to help pay for your **undergraduate** education? Do not consider any loans you may have taken out after the 2007-08 school year in your answer.  [else]  Other than money you may have borrowed from family or friends, did you take out any type of student loans to help pay for your **undergraduate** education? Do not consider any loans you may have taken out after the 2007-08 school year in your answer. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CUGLN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | | Please indicate whether you have taken out student loans for your undergraduate education. For this question, please consider **only** loans for education prior to completing the requirements for your bachelor’s degree in the 2007-08 school year when answering. Do not consider any loans after the 2007-08 school year. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CLNTYP |
| Wording | | What type of loans did you take out to help pay for your **undergraduate** education? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CLNFED** | | Wording | Federal student loans (e.g., Stafford, Perkins) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12CLNPRI** | | Wording | Alternative or private student loans | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12CLNELSE** | | Wording | Other types of loans | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Private loans, also known as alternative loans, are offered by private lenders. There are no federal application forms to complete. Some students and parents use private loans as a supplement when their federal loans do not provide enough money or when they need more flexible repayment options.  Private loans can have higher interest rates than federal loans. Unlike federal student loans, private loans are credit based and therefore often require a cosigner if the student does not have an established credit history.  Student loans that are neither federal nor private (or alternative) fall under the "other types of loan" category. These may include loans from charitable groups, labor unions, churches, private individuals, or families. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CLNWRTH** |
| Wording | | Do you consider your **undergraduate** student loan debt to be a worthwhile investment in your future? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CLNWRTH** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | The question helps us understand how college graduates perceive the *value* of their undergraduate education relative to its *costs*.   Since you incurred student loan debt in order to pay for your education, you made a financial investment in that education. Do you think that the benefits you will gain from your college education are greater than the financial costs of paying for it? If so, answer "yes."   We want to know if you feel it was worthwhile, regardless of how much student loan debt you may have. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CCOBEN** |
| Wording | | [If received UG loans] Do you think your **undergraduate** education was worth its financial cost, even if you received financial aid? [else] For this question, please think back to your **undergraduate** education; do you think your undergraduate education was worth its financial cost? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CCOBEN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Answer "yes" if you believe that your undergraduate education was worth the money you invested in it; otherwise, answer "no." |
| **Question Name** | | B12CELNSTAT |
| Wording | | What is the status of your **federal student loans**? Are you in repayment or in deferment? Please answer based on any federal student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CELNSTAT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 8 | Already paid off | | 1 | Repaying in original payment amount | | 2 | Repaying a different amount due to loan modification, consolidation or extension | | 3 | Repaying through collections after a loan default | | 5 | Temporarily deferring payment because of grace period, deferment, forbearance or some other arrangement. This includes paying interest only. | | 7 | Other | | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOFED** | | Wording | Check here if you did not have any federal student loans | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on any **federal student loans** you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and any taken out since earning your bachelor's degree. If you are currently repaying any federal student loans, select the relevant repayment option, even if the loans are not yet in repayment.   A deferment postpones payment of a loan. Individuals may qualify for a deferment because enrollment in an additional postsecondary program, military deployment, unemployment, and economic hardship.   Forbearance can help you avoid delinquency and default if you're facing temporary financial difficulty. Forbearance lets you suspend or reduce your student loan payments under certain circumstances and for specified periods of up to one year at a time. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CELNMOS** |
| Wording | | How much do you typically pay each month on your **federal student loans**? Please answer based on any federal student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. If the amount changes, please report the most recent amount.  Please provide the amount you pay each month, even if it is different from your minimum monthly payment. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CELNMOS** | | Wording | $|.00 per month | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **federal student loans** you have taken out for undergraduate and graduate programs. Federal loans can include Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) loans from private lenders. Please provide the amount you pay each month, even if it is different from your minimum monthly payment.  If you are unsure of the exact amount, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CELNMEST** |
| Wording | | Please indicate the range that best represents the total current monthly payment for your **federal student loans**. Would you say it was... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CELNMEST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | $0.00 | | 1 | $0.01 - $49.99 | | 2 | $50.00 - $99.99 | | 3 | $100.00 - $149.99 | | 4 | $150.00 - $199.99 | | 5 | $200.00 - $249.99 | | 6 | $250.00 - $499.99 | | 7 | $500.00 - $749.99 | | 8 | $750.00 - $999.99 | | 9 | $1000.00 or more | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **federal student loans** you have taken out for undergraduate and graduate programs. Choose the option that best describes the typical amount you pay each month, even if that amount differs from your expected monthly payment. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVAMT** |
| Wording | | How much have you borrowed in **alternative or private loans** for your education? Please answer based on any alternative or private student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor’s degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVAMT** | | Wording | $|.00 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVNO** | | Wording | Check here if you did not have any alternative or private student loans | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the entire amount that you borrowed in alternative or private student loans up to now. Include the private student loan amount borrowed for your bachelor's degree.  Private student loans are loans that usually require a co-signer and have market interest rates based on credit history. Home equity loans are not considered private student loans.  Some examples of commonly used private student loans include:  \*Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan  \*Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan  \*Chase Select Loan  \*Loans from credit unions  \*Loans from states such as NYHELPs  If you are unsure of the amount of your private loans, provide your best guess. Do not include any money borrowed from family or friends.  Please only include money you have already borrowed. If you plan to borrow additional money for an upcoming term, please do not include this into your total. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVEST** |
| Wording | | Please indicate the range for how much you borrowed in **alternative or private loans**. Would you say it was... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVEST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | $0 | | 1 | $1 - $9,999 | | 2 | $10,000 - $19,999 | | 3 | $20,000 - $29,999 | | 4 | $30,000 - $39,999 | | 5 | $40,000 - $49,999 | | 6 | $50,000 - $59,999 | | 7 | $60,000 - $69,999 | | 8 | $70,000 - $79,999 | | 9 | $80,000 - $89,999 | | 10 | $90,000 - $99,999 | | 11 | $100,000 or more | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | | Choose the option that best describes the amount you borrowed in alternative or private student loans since earning your bachelor's degree. Include the private student loan amount borrowed for all schools that you have attended since completing your bachelor's degree.  Private student loans are loans that usually require a co-signer and have market interest rates based on credit history. Home equity loans are not considered private loans.  Some examples of commonly used private student loans include:  \*Sallie Mae Smart Option Loan  \*Wells Fargo Collegiate Loan  \*Chase Select Loan  \*Loans from credit unions  \*Loans from states such as NYHELPs  Do not include money borrowed from family and friends.  Please only include money you have already borrowed. If you plan to borrow additional money for an upcoming term, please do not include this into your total. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVOWE** |
| Wording | | Have your **alternative or private loans** for your education been completely paid off? Please answer based on any alternative or private student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVOWE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on any **alternative or private student loans** that you have taken out including loans for your bachelor’s degree and any taken out since earning your bachelor's degree. If some of your private student loans are paid off, but not all, select "No." |
| **Question Name** | | B12CPRIVSTAT |
| Wording | | What is the status of your **alternative or private loans**? Are you in repayment? Please answer based on any alternative or private student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVSTAT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Repaying the original payment amount | | 2 | Repaying a different payment amount due to loan modification, consolidation or extension | | 3 | Repaying through collections after a loan delinquency or default | | 4 | Some alternative or private loans have been paid off but I am still repaying others | | 5 | Temporarily deferring payment because of grace period, deferment, forbearance or some other arrangement. This includes paying interest only. | | 6 | Other | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **alternative or private student loans** you have taken out since earning your bachelor's degree. If you are currently repaying any private student loans, select the relevant repayment option. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVRT** |
| Wording | | What is the current interest rate on your **alternative or private loans**? (If you have more than one private loan, enter the highest rate.) Please answer based on any alternative or private student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVRT** | | Wording | |% | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **alternative or private student loans** you have taken out, including loans for your bachelor’s degree and any taken out since earning your bachelor's degree. If you have multiple interest rates for your private student loans, provide the highest rate.  If you are unsure of the exact amount, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVREST** |
| Wording | | Please indicate the range that best represents the current interest rate for your **alternative or private loans**. Would you say it was... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVREST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Less than 6.00% | | 2 | 6.00% - 8.99% | | 3 | 9.00% - 11.99% | | 4 | 12.00% - 14.99% | | 5 | 15.00% - 17.99% | | 6 | 18.00% - 20.99% | | 7 | 21.00% - 24.99% | | 8 | 25.00% - 29.99% | | 9 | 30.00% - 34.99% | | 10 | 35.00% or higher | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **alternative or private student loans** you have taken out since earning your bachelor's degree. Choose the option that best describes the interest rates for your private student loans. If you have multiple interest rates for your private student loans, provide the highest rate.  If you are unsure of the exact amount, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVPMT** |
| Wording | | How much do you typically pay each month on your **alternative or private loans**? Please answer based on any alternative or private student loans you have, including loans for your bachelor's degree and for any education since your bachelor's degree. If the amount changes, please report the most recent amount.  Please provide the amount you pay each month, even if it is different from your minimum monthly payment. |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVPMT** | | Wording | $|.00 per month | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **alternative or private student loans** you have taken out for undergraduate and graduate programs. Please provide the typical amount you pay each month, even if that amount differs from your expected monthly payment.  If you are unsure of the exact amount, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CPRIVPEST** |
| Wording | | Please indicate the range that best represents the total current monthly payment for your **alternative or private loans**. Would you say it was... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CPRIVPEST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | $0.00 | | 1 | $0.01 - $49.99 | | 2 | $50.00 - $99.99 | | 3 | $100.00 - $149.99 | | 4 | $150.00 - $199.99 | | 5 | $200.00 - $249.99 | | 6 | $250.00 - $499.99 | | 7 | $500.00 - $749.99 | | 8 | $750.00 - $999.99 | | 9 | $1000.00 or more | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on the **alternative or private student loans** you have taken out for undergraduate and graduate programs. Choose the option that best describes the typical amount you pay each month, even if that amount differs from your expected monthly payment. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CELNPLAN** |
| Wording | | Are any of your student loan payments being paid in whole or part by family or friends? [{if B12AMARR=2}In your answer, please do not include any help that you received from your spouse. {if B12AFINWHO=1}In your answer, please do not include any help that you received from your partner. {else}] |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CELNHLP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, all | | 2 | Yes, part | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Respond based on any student loans - federal, alternative, or private - you have taken out for undergraduate and graduate programs. If family and friends have helped with loan payments occasionally, please consider this as partial help even if they are not currently helping. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CEOUTLN** |
| Wording | | Please indicate your level of stress regarding your education-related debt. Would you say your level of stress is... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CEOUTLN** | | Wording | Level of stress | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very low | | 2 | Low | | 3 | Moderate | | 4 | High | | 5 | Very high | | |
| Help Text | | When thinking about the level of stress regarding your education-related debt, you may consider financial, mental, and other types of stress. |
| **Question Name** | | B12CEFUT |
| Wording | | How likely do you think it is that you will enroll in another program, degree, or certificate at either the undergraduate or graduate level? Would you say... |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CEFUT** | | Wording | Likelihood of enrolling | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all likely | | 2 | Somewhat likely | | 3 | Likely | | 4 | Very likely | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate how likely it is that you will enroll in a program, degree, or certificate at either the graduate or undergraduate level at **any time in the future**. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CAPP** |
| Wording | | [if BA completion date not missing]  Have you applied for admission to any college or graduate school programs since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in [BA completion date]?  [else]  Have you applied for admission to any college or graduate school programs since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CAPP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate whether you have applied to any college or graduate school programs **since completing your bachelor's degree requirements**. Answer "Yes" regardless of whether you were admitted. Also include college or graduate school programs with an open admissions (guaranteed admissions) policy. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CNOATT** |
| Wording | | Why did you apply for additional education but not attend? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTREJ** | | Wording | Was not accepted | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTAPP** | | Wording | Applied, but have not yet received decision | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTFIN** | | Wording | Financial reasons (e.g., too expensive, did not receive enough financial aid, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTPER** | | Wording | Personal reasons | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTFIT** | | Wording | It wasn't the right fit (e.g., school, program, environment, location, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CNOATTOTH** | | Wording | Other | |  |  | |
| Help Text | | Select the reasons you have not attended any of the the additional college or graduate school programs to which you applied. |
| **Question Name** | | **B12CGRE** |
| Wording | | What graduate or professional entrance exam(s) have you taken since completing your bachelor's degree from [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CGRE** | | Wording | GRE | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CMCAT** | | Wording | MCAT | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CLSAT** | | Wording | LSAT | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CGMAT** | | Wording | GMAT | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXMOTH** | | Wording | [if usermode=web] Other exam(s) [else] Any other exams | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12CEXMNON** | | Wording | None | | Response Option | Response Option Details | |
| Help Text | | Please indicate which graduate admissions exams you have taken since completing your bachelor’s degree. Some common graduate admissions exams include:   The **Graduate Record Examination (GRE)**, a standardized test that is an admissions requirement for many graduate schools and is similar in format and content to the SAT. GRE Subject Tests gauge undergraduate achievement in the specific areas of Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Literature in English, Mathematics, Physics, and Psychology.   The **Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)**, a standardized test for prospective medical students. It is designed to assess problem solving, critical thinking, and writing skills in addition to knowledge of science concepts and principles.  The **Law School Admission Test (LSAT)**, a standardized test that provides law schools with a standard measure of acquired reading and verbal reasoning skills.   The **Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT)**, a standardized test for determining aptitude to succeed academically in graduate business studies. The GMAT is used as one of the selection criteria by business schools and typically used for admission into an MBA program.  If you have not taken any graduate admissions exams in the past 4 years, select "None." |
| **Question Name** | | B12CFACS |
| Wording | | There may be several factors that influence how people choose a field of graduate-level study. Please indicate how important each of the following is to you in choosing your field. Would you say not at all important, somewhat important, important, or very important? |
| **Item** | | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12CINT** | | Wording | Your level of interest in the field | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12CAPT** | | Wording | Your aptitude in the field | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12CJOB** | | Wording | Likelihood of finding a job in the field | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12CEARN** | | Wording | Earnings potential | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12CSOC** | | Wording | Ability to contribute to society via the field (e.g., cure or prevent disease, improve education, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12CCARFAM** | | Wording | Ability to balance work and family | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | |
| Help Text | | Indicate the importance of each factor in your choice of graduate-level field of study. |

# Postbaccalaureate Employment

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **B12DINTRO** |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  In the next section, [I/we] would like to ask some questions about your employment since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date].  [else]  In the next section, [I/we] would like to ask some questions about your employment since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008). |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DANYJOBS** |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  Have you worked for pay since [BA completion date]? We are interested in full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, graduate assistantships, and paid internships.  [else]  Have you worked for pay since completing your bachelor's degree requirements? We are interested in full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, graduate assistantships, and paid internships. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DANYJOBS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please consider any jobs for pay, including: full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, graduate assistantships, and paid internships.   For graduate students, please consider graduate school jobs such as assistantships and fellowships as having worked for pay. |
| **Question Name** | B12DEMPLOY01 |
| Wording | [If iteration = 1 and BA completion date available]  We/I would like to collect information about the first employer you had after completing your bachelor's degree in [BA completion date]. If you started a job before graduation, but continued after graduation, we/I would like to know about that job first.  [else if iteration = 1] We/I would like to collect information about the first employer you had after completing your bachelor's degree in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008). If you started a job before graduation, but continued after graduation, we/I would like to know about that job first.  [else if iteration > 1 and BA completion date available]  What was the next employer you had after completing your bachelor's degree in [BA completion date]?  [else] What was the next employer you had after completing your bachelor's degree requirements? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPNAM01** | | Wording | What is the employer or company name (e.g., IBM, Starbucks, etc.)? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPSLF01** | | Wording | Check here if you are/were self-employed | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DFORADD01** | | Wording | Click here if the location is not in the United States or a US territory | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPZIP01** | | Wording | Employer zip code | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPCY01** | | Wording | Employer city: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPST01** | | Wording | Employer state: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide information about each employer you have had since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year. **Only include jobs that were for pay**.   If your employer has multiple locations or you travel regularly, please enter the information for the location of the employer headquarters or home office.  Your employer is the entity that issues your paychecks. If you work through a temporary agency, your employer would be the temporary agency, not the company you are assigned to.   If you work for a public school, your employer would be the school district issuing your paycheck, not the specific school in which you work. |
| **Question Name** | B12DWKMON01 |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date] from [NPSAS], in which months did you work/have you worked for [Employer Name]?  [else]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008) from [NPSAS], in which months did you work/have you worked for [Employer Name]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07JL01** | | Wording | July 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07AG01** | | Wording | August 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07SP01** | | Wording | September 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07OC01** | | Wording | October 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07NV01** | | Wording | November 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK07DC01** | | Wording | December 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08JA01** | | Wording | January 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08FB01** | | Wording | February 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08MR01** | | Wording | March 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08AP01** | | Wording | April 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08MY01** | | Wording | May 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08JN01** | | Wording | June 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08JL01** | | Wording | July 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08AG01** | | Wording | August 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08SP01** | | Wording | September 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08OC01** | | Wording | October 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08NV01** | | Wording | November 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK08DC01** | | Wording | December 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09JA01** | | Wording | January 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09FB01** | | Wording | February 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09MR01** | | Wording | March 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09AP01** | | Wording | April 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09MY01** | | Wording | May 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09JN01** | | Wording | June 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09JL01** | | Wording | July 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09AG01** | | Wording | August 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09SP01** | | Wording | September 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09OC01** | | Wording | October 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09NV01** | | Wording | November 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK09DC01** | | Wording | December 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10JA01** | | Wording | January 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10FB01** | | Wording | February 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10MR01** | | Wording | March 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10AP01** | | Wording | April 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10MY01** | | Wording | May 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10JN01** | | Wording | June 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10JL01** | | Wording | July 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10AG01** | | Wording | August 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10SP01** | | Wording | September 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10OC01** | | Wording | October 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10NV01** | | Wording | November 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK10DC01** | | Wording | December 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11JA01** | | Wording | January 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11FB01** | | Wording | February 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11MR01** | | Wording | March 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11AP01** | | Wording | April 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11MY01** | | Wording | May 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11JN01** | | Wording | June 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11JL01** | | Wording | July 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11AG01** | | Wording | August 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11SP01** | | Wording | September 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11OC01** | | Wording | October 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11NV01** | | Wording | November 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK11DC01** | | Wording | December 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12JA01** | | Wording | January 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12FB01** | | Wording | February 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12MR01** | | Wording | March 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12AP01** | | Wording | April 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12MY01** | | Wording | May 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12JN01** | | Wording | June 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12JL01** | | Wording | July 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12AG01** | | Wording | August 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12SP01** | | Wording | September 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12OC01** | | Wording | October 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12NV01** | | Wording | November 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK12DC01** | | Wording | December 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK13JA01** | | Wording | January 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK13FB01** | | Wording | February 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWK13MR01** | | Wording | March 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWKNOLK01** | | Wording | Never looked for a job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWKPRGRD01** | | Wording | Began working for [Employer Name] prior to completing bachelor's degree requirements | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please use the calendar to check the months in which you have been employed by [Employer Name].   If you would like to select all visible months within a given year, check the "check / uncheck" button. To unselect these months, check the button once again. |
| **Question Name** | B12DEMPCUR01 |
| Wording | Are you currently working at [Employer Name]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPCUR01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you are currently working for [Employer Name]. |
| **Question Name** | B12DEMPBRK01 |
| Wording | Based on the dates you provided, it appears that there was a break in your employment with [Employer Name] (e.g. it was not one continuous period). Why were you not working during the time you indicated? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DBKTMP01** | | Wording | Employment was seasonal or temporary | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DBKRES01** | | Wording | Resigned or left [Employer Name] | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DBKLEV01** | | Wording | Took a medical, personal, or family leave | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DBKOTH01** | | Wording | [If USERMODE = WEB] Other reason(s) [else] Any other reasons? | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate why you were not working during this period of employment. You may answer "yes" to all the options that are applicable.   If the available options are not applicable to your specific situation, then answer "yes" to "Other reason(s)." |
| **Question Name** | B12DEMPLOY201 |
| Wording | Please provide us with the following details while employed at [Employer Name]. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPJBT01** | | Wording | When you started working for [Employer Name] in [Start Date], what was your job title? (What title would you list on your resume?) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPHRS01** | | Wording | On average, how many hours per week did you work in your starting job? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPAMT01** | | Wording | What was your starting salary including bonuses, tips, and commissions? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPTIM01** | | Wording | On average, how many hours per week did you work in your starting job? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per hour | | 2 | Per week | | 3 | Per month | | 4 | Per year | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPFPT01** | | Wording | Did you consider your starting job full-time or part-time? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | Part-time | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPJBT201** | | Wording | [If currently working]  What is your current job title for [Employer Name]?  [Else]  When you stopped working for [Employer Name] in [End Date], what was your job title? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPSAMT01** | | Wording | Same title as starting job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPHRS201** | | Wording | On average, how many hours per week do/did you work in your current/ending job? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPSAMH01** | | Wording | Same hours as starting job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPAMT201** | | Wording | What is/was your current/ending salary? | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPSAMA01** | | Wording | Same salary as starting job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPTIM201** | | Wording | Per hour/per week/per month/per year | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per hour | | 2 | Per week | | 3 | Per month | | 4 | Per year | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPFPT201** | | Wording | Do/did you consider your current/ending job full-time or part-time? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | Part-time | | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please enter the following details about your employment for [Employer Name].  Please enter the **job title** you had when you started working for [Employer Name] and the title you currently have (or had when you left). Please enter your title as you would enter it on your resume to describe your position to future employers. For example, if you worked for a temp agency and were working as an administrative assistant, please list "Administrative assistant" instead of "Temporary employee".   Please enter your starting and current or ending **salary** for your employment for [Employer Name]. You can enter this amount per hour, week, month, or year. If you are unsure of the exact amount, please provide your best guess.  Please enter the number of **hours** you works at the start and current or at the end of your employment for [Employer Name]. If the number of hours you are contracted or scheduled to work was or is different that the number of hours that you actually work(ed) please enter the number of hours you actually worked.   If applicable, please indicate if you were considered**full- or part-time** at the start and current or at the end of your employment for [Employer Name]. Please answer this in relation to your company standards, not in relation to the number of hours worked by other employees. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DOTHJOB01** |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  Aside from the employers(s) you just told [me/us] about, have you worked for any other employers since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date]?  (We are interested in full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, graduate assistantships, and paid internships.)  [else]  Aside from the employers(s) you just told [me/us] about, have you worked for any other employers since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?  (We are interested in full-time and part-time employment, self-employment, graduate assistantships, and paid internships.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DOTHJOB01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you've had another job or position for pay since completing your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year. |
| **Question Name** | **INTJBLP01** |
| Wording | [If first of multiple jobs loops]  We have additional questions about some of the jobs that you mentioned. The next set of questions will focus on your job as a **[JOB TITLE]** at **[Employer Name]**.  [else if first of single loop through the job loop]  We have additional questions about one of the jobs that you mentioned. The next set of questions will focus on your job as a **[JOB TITLE]** at **[Employer Name]**. [Else] Next, we have some questions that will focus on your job as a **[JOB TITLE]** at **[Employer Name]**. |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DOCC01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  First, I’d/we’d like to classify your job.  To do this, I/we need your job title and your primary job duties so we/you can select the closest matches from the options returned from our database based on your entries. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DJBDY01** | | Wording | **FIRST**, verify job title: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DJBTL01** | | Wording | **THEN**, type in job duties: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | In the first text box, enter the job title for your current job.   In the second text box, enter words or phrases describing the primary duties for your current job.   Choose the option that best describes your occupation.   If you cannot find your occupation in the list provided, try another search in the text boxes marked "Job Title" and/or "Job Duties."   If you are still unable to find your occupation in the list, please click "None of the Above." This will take you to another screen that will allow you to code your occupation manually.   Three drop down boxes have been provided for coding your occupation. The first box provides a list of the most general categories. After making a selection in the first box, a second box offers a list of more specific categories within the general category area. The third box offers the most specific categories available for your type of occupation.   Code your occupation by selecting a general area, secondary area, and the final detailed category. If appropriate categories are not offered, please select the specific option with the phrase "All Other." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DEMPTYP01** |
| Wording | Job Title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  In this job, what type of company or organization [do/did] you work for? [Is/Was] it... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPTYP01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | The school where you are currently enrolled as a student | | 2 | A for-profit company | | 3 | A nonprofit organization | | 4 | A local, state, or federal government (including public schools and universities) | | 5 | The military (including civilian employees of the military) | | 6 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Select the category which best describes your primary employer.   A **for-profit company** is one that has the primary purpose of generating a profit. Owners and shareholders can benefit financially from such profits. Examples of for-profit companies include (but are not limited to) most grocery stores, fast food restaurants, and clothing retail companies.   A **nonprofit organization** is an incorporated organization which exists for educational or charitable reasons, and for which its shareholders or trustees (owners) do not benefit financially. Examples of nonprofit organizations include museums, some universities, and agencies helping the disadvantaged.   **Local government** refers to the agencies governing a city or town.   **State government** refers to agencies governing one of the 50 U.S. states and Puerto Rico.   **Federal government** refers to any agency of the United States or a foreign government.   The **military** refers to the five branches of the US armed services and the National Guard and includes civilian employees working for the armed services. |
| **Question Name** | B12DINDCD01 |
| Wording | **Job title: [JOB TITLE]**  [If USERMODE = web]  What is the primary business or industry for [Employer Name]? Please select an industry from the categories listed below.  [else]  What is the primary business or industry for [Employer Name]? PLEASE BEAR WITH ME WHILE I CODE THIS. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DINDCD01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 72 | Accommodations and food service | | 561 | Administrative and support services | | 11 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, hunting | | 71 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | | 812 | Automotive repair and maintenance | | 23 | Construction | | 61 | Education, education services | | 52 | Finance and insurance | | 62 | Health care and social assistance | | 51 | Information, publishing, motion pictures, Internet, telecommunications | | 55 | Management of companies and enterprises | | 31 | Manufacturing | | 21 | Mining | | 811 | Personal care services | | 54 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | | 92 | Public administration, government, public safety, military | | 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing | | 44 | Retail sales, retail trade | | 48 | Transportation and warehousing | | 22 | Utilities | | 562 | Waste management, environmental remediation | | 42 | Wholesale trade | | 81 | All other services | | 0 | None listed | | |
| Help Text | Consider the type of business or commercial sector in which you are employed. This is called your "industry." For example, if you are a teacher, your industry is "education." When considering an industry, keep in mind that industry describes your employer's business. Another example: If you are a cook in a school's kitchen (and you are employed by the school), your industry is "education" because your employer's primary business is education.  Then, select the best category to describe the industry in which you work from the options provided.  Descriptions of each industry are presented beside the list of industries.  If more than one industry applies, choose just one primary industry to report. |
| **Question Name** | B12DINDTX01 |
| Wording | How would you describe your employer's business or industry? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DINDTX01** | | Wording |  | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Enter the name of the industry in which you work in your current job in the text box provided.  Consider the type of business or commercial sector in which you are employed. This is called your "industry." When considering an industry, keep in mind that industry describes your employer's business.   For example, if you are a teacher, your industry is "education." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DEDIND01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  In which level of the education industry [is/was] this job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEDIND01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Preschool/Pre-K | | 2 | K-12 school | | 3 | College, university, trade school, other postsecondary institution | | 4 | Education support services (non-government) | | 5 | Other | | |
| Help Text | Indicate which level within the education industry this job corresponds to. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DOT01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  Earlier you told us that you [work/worked] about [THOURS] hours per week in this job. Why [are/were] you working [THOURS] hours per week in this job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DOTM01** | | Wording | To earn extra money | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DOTR01** | | Wording | Responsibilities of your position demand more than 40 hours per week. | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DOTOTH01** | | Wording | Other reason not listed | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please elaborate on the reason for working more than 40 hours a week in this job. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DPREFT01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  [If B12DEMPHRS01 ne blank and le 40]  Earlier you told us that you [work/worked] about [B12DEMPHRS01] hours per week in this job. Would you [prefer/ have preferred] to work more hours than you [do/did]?  [else] Would you [prefer/ have preferred] to work more hours than you [do/did]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DPREFT01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you would prefer to work more hours than you currently do. |
| **Question Name** | B12DWHY01 |
| Wording | Why did you work fewer than 35 hours per week? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY101** | | Wording | Working while attending school | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY201** | | Wording | Family responsibilities | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY301** | | Wording | Full-time job not available | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY401** | | Wording | Held more than one job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY501** | | Wording | Did not need or want to work more hours | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DWHY601** | | Wording | Other | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the reason(s) why you were working less than 35 hours a week.   You may choose as many options that are applicable.   If the available options are not applicable to your specific situation, then select "Other." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DOVTIM01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  [If B12DOCC601 in (252012 252021 252022 252023 252031 252032 252052 252053 252054)]  [Do/Did] you earn any bonuses in this job?  [Else]  [Do/Did] you earn any overtime pay, commission, or bonuses in this job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DOVTIM01** | | Wording | Overtime | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCOMSN01** | | Wording | Commission | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBONUS01** | | Wording | Bonus | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate which of the following you have earned in this job. If they were available but not actually "received" OR "earned," indicate "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DBENANY01** |
| Wording | Excluding salary, hourly pay, bonuses, tips, etc., [does/did] your employer offer you any other benefits such as health insurance, retirement plans, paid vacation or holidays, etc.? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENANY01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Benefits are a type of non-monetary employee compensation provided in addition to salary.   Examples of benefits are health, vision, or dental insurance, paid vacation or holidays, etc. |
| **Question Name** | B12DBEN01 |
| Wording | **Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]**  For this job, please indicate which of the following benefits your employer offered you, even if you did not use the benefit.   (Benefits are a type of non-monetary employee compensation provided in addition to salary.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DHEALTH01** | | Wording | Health/dental/vision insurance | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DRETIR01** | | Wording | Retirement benefits (e.g., 401K, pension) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DVACA01** | | Wording | Paid vacation or holidays | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSICKLV01** | | Wording | Paid sick leave | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DFMLA01** | | Wording | Unpaid, job-secured family leave covered by the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA), | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DFAMLV01** | | Wording | Paid or unpaid, job-secured family leave in addition to or instead of FMLA | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DTUIBEN01** | | Wording | Tuition remission or reimbursement benefits | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DOBEN01** | | Wording | Other benefits not listed | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Benefits are a type of non-monetary employee compensation provided in addition to salary. Indicate "yes" for each benefit your employer offered, regardless of whether or not you used the benefit.  **Retirement benefits** are funds that you, your employer, or both can set aside to invest while you are working. In defined benefit plans (sometimes called pension plans), at the time of retirement, employees are provided a set amount based on salary or years of service. In defined contribution plans like a 401(k)/403(b), both employee and employer contribute specific amounts but the benefit available upon retirement is tied to investment earnings.  **Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)**entitles eligible employees to take unpaid, job-secured leave for family and medical reasons for up to 26 weeks during a single 12-month period. Employees are eligible if they have worked for a covered employer for at least one year and if at least 50 employees are employed by the employer.   **Job-secured family leave** in addition to or instead of FMLA refers to family leave beyond the 12 weeks covered by FMLA or for employees who are not eligible to for FMLA (see above for eligibility requirements). This leave can either be paid or unpaid and ensures that your job will remain.  **Tuition reimbursement** is any assistance that your employer contributes towards your educational costs.  **Other benefits not listed** can include (but are not limited to): gym memberships, public transportation subsidies, stock options, discounts on products, etc. Please do ***not*** include employee perquisites (or perqs) which are provided to employees based on performance or seniority. Examples of employee perqs include (but are not limited to): cash bonuses, telecommuting, company car, etc. Please do ***not*** include travel reimbursements such as mileage or food per diem. |
| **Question Name** | B12DJBSET01 |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]   In a typical work week, at your job as a(n) [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name] for [Employer Name] [do/did] you primarily… |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DJBSET01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Work in a specific location | | 2 | Telecommute | | 3 | Travel to different local sites | | 4 | Travel out of town | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the setting of your employment during a typical workweek. If your job involves a combination of telecommuting and working in a specific location, please indicate the setting in which you work the most in a typical week.   **Telecommuting** involves working from a home and connecting electronically to a specific location.   **Travel to different local sites** involves travel to various locations within a small area, typically not requiring an overnight stay.   **Travel out of town** involves traveling to a specific location far enough away to require an overnight stay. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DCOMTIM01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  On an average day, how much time [does/did] it take you to get to work -- one-way? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCOMTIM01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | 15 minutes or less | | 2 | 16-30 minutes | | 3 | 31-45 minutes | | 4 | 46-60 minutes | | 5 | More than 1 hour | | |
| Help Text | Indicate how much time it takes on an average day to arrive at work from your home.   **Report only how long it takes you to get to work one-way.**   Report the average real time it takes you to arrive at work from your home. For example, if traffic or other factors make your commute longer on an average day, include those factors in the amount of time you report.   If you work at multiple job sites, please average your commute time across sites. |
| **Question Name** | B12DLICREL01 |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  [If B12DEMPCUR01=1]  Is your license related to the work you do at your job?  [else]  Was your license related to the work you did at your job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICREL01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Didn’t have license yet | | 3 | License expired before I started | | |
| Help Text | Indicate 'Yes' if your license is related to your job. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DNSF19B01** |
| Wording | Job title: [Job title]  Would you say the skills required for this job [are/were] closely related, somewhat related, or not related to the skills you obtained in your bachelor's degree program at [NPSAS]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSF19B01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Closely related | | 2 | Somewhat related | | 0 | Not related | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether this job is related to your bachelor's degree major or field of study at [NPSAS]. Consider whether the duties of your job require you to use the skills you learned while pursuing your bachelor’s degree. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DNSF20B01** |
| Wording | Job title: [Job title]  Would you say the skills required for this job [are/were] closely related, somewhat related, or not related to the skills you obtained in your [most recent post-BA degree]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSF20B1** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Closely related | | 2 | Somewhat related | | 3 | Not related | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether the skills required for your job are related to the skills you obtained from your most recent post-baccalaureate program.   For example, someone who has a master's degree in education obtained classroom management skills. If that person is now working as a teller at a bank, the skills required for their job are not related to the skills they obtained during their master's degree program. |
| **Question Name** | B12DLICOND01 |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  [If B12DEMPCUR01=1]  Is your license **required** for the work you do at your job?  [else]  Was your license **required** for the work you did at your job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLICOND01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Didn’t have license yet | | 3 | License expired before I started | | |
| Help Text | Indicate 'Yes' if your license is required for your job. |
| **Question Name** | B12DNSFA01 |
| Wording | Job title: [Job title]  [Do/Did] your duties in this job require a bachelor's degree or higher? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFA01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate if the responsibilities for your job at [Employer Name] required a bachelor's degree or higher. Answer “No” if you could have been hired for this job even if you did not have a bachelor’s degree.  Degrees higher than a bachelor's degree include: Doctoral degrees (research/scholarship, professional practice, and other), Post-master's certificate, Master's degree, and Post-BA certificate. |
| **Question Name** | B12DNSF18B01 |
| Wording | What kind of degree [is/was] required to complete the duties for this job with [Employer Name]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSF18B01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Engineering, computer science, math, or the natural sciences bachelor's degree or higher | | 2 | Social sciences bachelor's degree or higher (e.g., psychology, sociology, etc.) | | 3 | Other specified bachelor's degree or higher (e.g., health, business, or education, etc.) | | 4 | Unspecified bachelor's degree or higher (e.g., no preference on bachelor's degree field) | | |
| Help Text | Indicate what type of bachelor's degree or higher was required to complete the duties of this job.   If a degree in a specific field was required, but that specific option is not listed, please select "Other specified bachelor's degree or higher."   If a specific degree was not required, please select "Unspecified bachelor's degree or higher." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DAVGDUT01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  We're interested in the job duties of those who majored in science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM).  [Do/Did] you do any of the following in an average day at this job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DADMIN01** | | Wording | Oversee the administrative or budgetary decisions of a department or division | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DQUANT01** | | Wording | Oversee staff in the design, planning, or execution of quantitative research | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DDSOFT01** | | Wording | Oversee staff in the development or design of software | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DALYZE01** | | Wording | Analyze or assist in analyzing quantitative data | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DTREP01** | | Wording | Write or assist in writing technical reports | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DJOUR01** | | Wording | Write or assist in writing articles for publication in peer-reviewed journals | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DPROG01** | | Wording | Write programs as part of the software development process | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DLAB01** | | Wording | Conduct research or experiments in a laboratory setting | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DFIELD01** | | Wording | Conduct research or experiments in the field (e.g., zoologist or marine biologist) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DHRDWR01** | | Wording | Develop or design computer hardware | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you're involved in the following duties in an average day. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DCURL01** |
| Wording | Job title: [Job title]  [If B12DEMPCUR01=1]  Do you consider this job to be part of a career you are pursuing in your occupation or industry?  [else]  When you were working in this job, did you consider it to be part of a career you were pursuing in your occupation or industry? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURL01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you consider this job to be a part of your ultimate career goal.   You should consider this job to be a part of your career even if it is the first of many jobs you plan to hold in the occupational field or the first of many years you plan to spend working in the occupational field. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DCURJOB01** |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  In which of the following ways would you describe this job, since it [is/was] not part of your career? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURCAR01** | | Wording | Working to obtain job experience | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCUREST01** | | Wording | Continuing in job held before leaving [NPSAS] | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURBEN01** | | Wording | Working to receive benefits | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURPAY01** | | Wording | Working to pay the bills (e.g., best job available) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCUREDU01** | | Wording | Working to prepare for future education | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURSCH01** | | Wording | Job while in school | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURINT01** | | Wording | Job while pursuing other interests | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCURFUT01** | | Wording | Working while exploring future education and/or career options | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCUROTH01** | | Wording | [If USERMODE = WEB] Other description [else] Any other description | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the reasons why you do not consider your current job to be part of your career in the particular occupational area/field in which you are employed. Please answer "other" if none of the other reasons describe your situation. |
| **Question Name** | B12DCHNG01 |
| Wording | Why are you no longer working for [Employer Name]? |
| **Item** | **Job-related reasons - Voluntary**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGSL01** | | Wording | Wanted better salary or benefits | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGSF01** | | Wording | Wanted a different job in the same or similar field | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGDF01** | | Wording | Wanted a job in a different field | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGWC01** | | Wording | Wanted different working conditions (such as work hours, commute, colleagues, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGCA01** | | Wording | Wanted better opportunities for career advancement | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGJS01** | | Wording | Wanted better job security | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGDL01** | | Wording | Did not like job at [Employer Name] | |  |  |   **Job-related reasons – Involuntary**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGTP01** | | Wording | Position was temporary or seasonal | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGTM01** | | Wording | Laid off, terminated, or contract not renewed |   **Personal reasons**   |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGES01** | | Wording | Enrolled in school | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGRA01** | | Wording | Relocated to another area | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGCC01** | | Wording | Left to care for children | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGHR01** | | Wording | Left for health reasons | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DCGOT01** | | Wording | Other reason(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate why you are no longer working for this employer. You may select all the options that are applicable.   If the available options are not applicable to your specific situation, then select "Other reason(s)." |
| **Question Name** | B12DSINGLE01 |
| Wording | Of the following reasons for no longer working for [Employer Name], which was the single most important? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSINGLE01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Wanted better salary or benefits | | 2 | Wanted a different job in the same or similar field | | 3 | Wanted a job in a different field | | 4 | Wanted different working conditions (such as work hours, commute, colleagues, etc.) | | 5 | Wanted better opportunities for career advancement | | 6 | Wanted better job security | | 7 | Did not like job at [Employer Name] | | 8 | Position was temporary or seasonal | | 9 | Laid off, terminated, or contract not renewed | | 10 | Enrolled in school | | 11 | Relocated to another area | | 12 | Left to care for children | | 13 | Left for health reasons | | 14 | Other reason(s) | | |
| Help Text | This question displays all of the reasons for which you previously indicated you are no longer working for [Employer Name]. Please select one reason from the list that was your **most important** reason. |
| **Question Name** | B12DJSAT01 |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  Indicate your level of satisfaction, from very dissatisfied to very satisfied, with each of the following areas of this job: |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DPAY01** | | Wording | Wages and bonuses | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBEN01** | | Wording | Benefits | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | | **Item Name** | **B12DIMP01** | | Wording | Importance of your work | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | | **Item Name** | **B12DCHAL01** | | Wording | Challenge of your work | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSEC01** | | Wording | Job security | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBAL01** | | Wording | Balancing work and family obligations | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very dissatisfied | | 2 | Dissatisfied | | 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | | 4 | Satisfied | | 5 | Very satisfied | | |
| Help Text | Indicate how satisfied you are with each aspect of your job. Your responses may range from "very dissatisfied" to "very satisfied." |
| **Question Name** | B12DSPS01 |
| Wording | Job title: [JOB TITLE] at [Employer Name]  Please indicate how supportive your [spouse/partner] [is/was] of this job. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSPS01** | | Wording | Partner support | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all supportive | | 2 | Slightly supportive | | 3 | Moderately supportive | | 4 | Very supportive | | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSPSN01** | | Wording | Check here if you were not [married/living with your partner] at the time of this job | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate how supportive your partner or spouse was of this job. Your response may range from "not at all supportive" to "very supportive." |
| **Question Name** | B12DNW01 |
| Wording | [If Iteration = 1]  From the employment dates you gave, it appears that you were not working from **[Date 1] through [Date 2].** What were you doing during this time? Were you...  [else]  It also appears that you were not working from **[Date 1] through [Date 2].** What were you doing during this time? Were you... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWLK01** | | Wording | Looking for work | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWBK01** | | Wording | Taking a break from work | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWES01** | | Wording | Enrolled in school | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWPH01** | | Wording | Not working due to personal health issues (e.g., disabled) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWCC01** | | Wording | Caring for children | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWCO01** | | Wording | Caring for other family members | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNWOT01** | | Wording | Something else | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate what you were doing during this period that you were not working. You may answer "yes" to all the options that are applicable.   If the available options are not applicable to your specific situation, then answer "yes" to "Something else." |
| **Question Name** | B12DMAIN01 |
| Wording | What were you primarily doing when you were not working during this time ([Date 1] through [Date 2])? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DMAIN01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Looking for work | | 2 | Taking a break from work | | 3 | Enrolled in school | | 4 | Not working due to personal health issues (e.g., disabled) | | 5 | Caring for children | | 6 | Caring for other family members | | 7 | Something else | | |
| Help Text | From the options you selected, please indicate what you were primarily doing when you weren't working during this period of time. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DWRKS** |
| Wording | Since you are currently enrolled as a student and also working, would you say you are primarily... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DWRKS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | A student working to meet expenses, or | | 2 | An employee who decided to enroll in school | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you were primarily:  A student who works while enrolled primarily to help pay for expenses related to your education, or an employee who also attends school.   An example of a student who works to meet expenses would be someone who is enrolled full-time, but also holds a part-time job to earn additional money.   An example of an employee who also attends school is someone who considers his/her primary focus to be employment but is attending school in order to further his/her career. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DNSF20B** |
| Wording | Please indicate whether each of the following factors influenced your decision to work in an area outside of your [NPSAS] bachelor's degree field... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFPAY** | | Wording | Pay, promotion opportunities | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFCON** | | Wording | Working conditions (e.g., hours, equipment, working environment, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFLOC** | | Wording | Job location | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFCHG** | | Wording | Change in career or professional interests | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFFAM** | | Wording | Family-related reasons (e.g., children, spouse's job moved, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFFLD** | | Wording | Job in [NPSAS] bachelor's degree field not available | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFFLX** | | Wording | Flexibility and benefits at this job fit my needs (e.g., allows me to attend school, care for family members, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSFOFR** | | Wording | Other factor(s) not listed | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Respond "yes" if any of the factors listed influenced your decision to work in an area outside of your bachelor's degree field.   Some examples of job benefits include: health, dental, or vision insurance, retirement benefits, paid vacations or holidays, etc. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DNSF21B** |
| Wording | Which of the following was your **most important** reason for working in an area outside of your bachelor's degree field? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DNSF21B** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Pay, promotion opportunities | | 2 | Working conditions | | 3 | Job location | | 4 | Change in career or professional interests | | 5 | Family-related reasons | | 6 | Job in [NPSAS] bachelor's degree field not available | | 7 | Flexibility and benefits at this job fit my needs (allows me to be enrolled, care for family members, etc.) | | 8 | Other factor(s) not listed | | |
| Help Text | Of the reasons listed, indicate which one was your most important for working in an area outside of your [NPSAS] bachelor's degree field. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DLNINFL** |
| Wording | Has the amount of student loan debt you have from your undergraduate education influenced your employment plans and decisions in any way? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINFL** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your student loan debt influenced your employment decisions.  For example, if you took a less desirable but higher-paying job of your student loan debt, you would indicate that "yes" your employment plans were influenced by your student loan debt. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DLNINRS** |
| Wording | In what ways has your undergraduate student loan debt influenced your employment plans and decisions? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINMR** | | Wording | Had to work more than one job at the same time | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINHR** | | Wording | Had to work more hours than desired | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINJB** | | Wording | Took less desirable job | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINEDU** | | Wording | Wanted to go to graduate school but had to work instead | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINST** | | Wording | Took job outside field of study or training to cover the monthly student loan payment | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLNINOTH** | | Wording | Other | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Tell us how your student loan debt has influenced your employment decisions. For example, let us know if your student loan debt has influenced your choice of job or career or the amount that you work. If none of the ways your student loan debt has influenced your employment decisions is listed, answer, "Other." |
| **Question Name** | B12DEMPOTH |
| Wording | According to the employment information that you have provided, it does not appear you are currently working for pay.   Are you... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPTRV** | | Wording | Traveling (trip longer than two weeks)? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPVOL** | | Wording | Volunteering or participating in an unpaid internship? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPHM** | | Wording | A full-time homemaker? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPDIS** | | Wording | Unable to work because of a disability? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12DEMPTMP** | | Wording | Temporarily laid off, on leave, or waiting to report to work for other reasons? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "Yes" if any of these options describe your current situation.  If you have been laid off of your job but are waiting to return, are on strike, or on any type of leave from your job, please indicate “Yes” to “Temporarily laid off, on leave, or waiting to report to work for other reasons.”  If you have an injury or a disability that prevents you from working please indicate “Yes” to “Unable to work because of a disability” even if you do not collect a disability payment. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DOTHOUT** |
| Wording | The next section will focus on your job search experiences. |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DSEARCH** |
| Wording | [If B12DEMPCUR01 = 1 in any iteration]  Are you currently looking for a different job? (Indicate "yes" if you are looking for full-time, part-time, or graduate school jobs such as assistantships and fellowships.)  [else]  Are you currently looking for a job? (Indicate "yes" if you are looking for full-time, part-time, or graduate school jobs such as assistantships and fellowships.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSEARCH** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you are currently unemployed and looking for a job, OR if you are currently employed but looking for a different job, respond "yes."  If you are currently unemployed but are not looking for a job, OR if you are currently employed and not looking for a different job, respond "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12DEVERLK** |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion date], have you ever looked for work (including looking for a different or additional job)?  [else]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year, have you ever looked for work (including looking for a different or additional job)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DEVERLK** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you have ever looked for a job, including looking for a different or additional job. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DLKWRK** |
| Wording | [If BA completion date available]  Since [BA completion date], please indicate which months you were actively looking for work, including looking for a different or additional job. (Months in bold text indicate months you reported working.)  [else]  Since completing your bachelor's degree requirements, please indicate which months you were actively looking for work, including looking for a different or additional job. (Months in bold text indicate months you reported working.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07JL** | | Wording | July 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07AG** | | Wording | August 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07SP** | | Wording | September 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07OC** | | Wording | October 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07NV** | | Wording | November 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK07DC** | | Wording | December 2007 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08JA** | | Wording | January 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08FB** | | Wording | February 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08MR** | | Wording | March 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08AP** | | Wording | April 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08MY** | | Wording | May 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08JN** | | Wording | June 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08JL** | | Wording | July 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08AG** | | Wording | August 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08SP** | | Wording | September 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08OC** | | Wording | October 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08NV** | | Wording | November 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK08DC** | | Wording | December 2008 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09JA** | | Wording | January 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09FB** | | Wording | February 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09MR** | | Wording | March 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09AP** | | Wording | April 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09MY** | | Wording | May 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09JN** | | Wording | June 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09JL** | | Wording | July 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09AG** | | Wording | August 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09SP** | | Wording | September 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09OC** | | Wording | October 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09NV** | | Wording | November 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK09DC** | | Wording | December 2009 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10JA** | | Wording | January 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10FB** | | Wording | February 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10MR** | | Wording | March 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10AP** | | Wording | April 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10MY** | | Wording | May 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10JN** | | Wording | June 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10JL** | | Wording | July 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10AG** | | Wording | August 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10SP** | | Wording | September | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10OC** | | Wording | October 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10NV** | | Wording | November 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK10DC** | | Wording | December 2010 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11JA** | | Wording | January 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11FB** | | Wording | February 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11MR** | | Wording | March 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11AP** | | Wording | April 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11MY** | | Wording | May 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11JN** | | Wording | June 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11JL** | | Wording | July 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11AG** | | Wording | August 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11SP** | | Wording | September 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11OC** | | Wording | October 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11NV** | | Wording | November 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK11DC** | | Wording | December 2011 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12JA** | | Wording | January 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12FB** | | Wording | February 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12MR** | | Wording | March 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12AP** | | Wording | April 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12MY** | | Wording | May 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12JN** | | Wording | June 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12JL** | | Wording | July 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12AG** | | Wording | August 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12SP** | | Wording | September 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12OC** | | Wording | October 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12NV** | | Wording | November 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK12DC** | | Wording | December 2012 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13JA** | | Wording | January 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13FB** | | Wording | February 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13MR** | | Wording | March 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13AP** | | Wording | April 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13MY** | | Wording | May 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLK13JN** | | Wording | June 2013 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12DLKNOLK** | | Wording | Never looked for a job | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the months you have been actively looking for work since graduating from [NPSAS].   Actively looking for work means you have been engaged in activities such as submitting resumes and cover letters, scheduling phone and in-person interviews, etc.  If you are currently employed but looking for a different or additional job, please include the months you have been looking for a different or additional job. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DSALEXP** |
| Wording | During the time that you were applying for jobs prior to accepting your current position, what sources of information did you use to guide your salary expectations? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALINDI** | | Wording | Friends or acquaintances inside the industry | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALINDO** | | Wording | Friends or acquaintances outside of the industry | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALSTAT** | | Wording | Official government statistics | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRNG** | | Wording | Salary ranges listed in the job postings | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALWEB** | | Wording | Salary and job websites (e.g., CareerBuilder.com, LinkedIn.com, Salary.com, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALOTH** | | Wording | Other source(s) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | 2 | Did not have salary expectations | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you used any of the following sources of information to help guide your salary expectations.  If you consulted friends or acquaintances without targeting a specific industry, please select “Friends or acquaintances outside of the industry”. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DSALREL** |
| Wording | If selected only 1 option from B12DSALEXP: How reliable did you find the salary information you obtained from this source to be? If selected more than 1 option from B12DSALEXP: How reliable did you find the salary information you obtained from each source below to be? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRINDI** | | Wording | Friends or acquaintances inside the industry | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRINDO** | | Wording | Friends or acquaintances outside of the industry | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRSTAT** | | Wording | Official government statistics | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRRNG** | | Wording | Salary ranges listed in the job postings | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALRWEB** | | Wording | Salary and job websites (e.g., CareerBuilder.com, LinkedIn.com, Salary.com, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | | **Item Name** | **B12DSALROTH** | | Wording | Other source(s) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Very unreliable | | 2 | Unreliable | | 3 | Reliable | | 4 | Very reliable | | |
| Help Text | Indicate how reliable you found each source of salary information to be. |
| **Question Name** | **B12DIMPBEN** |
| Wording | Please indicate how important each of the following benefits is to you when choosing a job. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENSAL** | | Wording | Wages and bonuses | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENPRO** | | Wording | Promotion opportunities | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENCOM** | | Wording | Commute (e.g., time, hassle) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENFLEX** | | Wording | Making your own decisions about how to get your work done | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | |
| Help Text | Indicate how important each benefit would be to you if you were choosing a job right now. The importance of the benefits range from "not at all important” to "very important.” |
| **Question Name** | **B12DIMPBEN2** |
| Wording | Again, please indicate how important each of the following benefits are to you when choosing a job. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENDAY** | | Wording | Employer-subsidized daycare | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENREL** | | Wording | Work that's directly related to your field of study | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENINS** | | Wording | Employer-provided health insurance | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | | **Item Name** | **B12DBENRET** | | Wording | Retirement benefits (e.g., 401k, pension, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all important | | 2 | Somewhat important | | 3 | Important | | 4 | Very important | | |
| Help Text | Indicate how important each benefit would be to you if you were choosing a job right now. The importance of the benefits range from "not at all important” to "very important.” |

# Teaching

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | B12EINTRO |
| Wording | [If identified as current or former teacher]  The next set of questions focuses on your experiences as a teacher at an elementary or secondary school (kindergarten through 12th grade).  [else] One of the goals of this study is to learn about recent college graduates’ interest in the teaching profession – even among graduates who did not major in an education field. The next set of questions asks about your level of interest in becoming an elementary or secondary school teacher. |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EEVRTCH** |
| Wording | [If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT]  Have you worked as a regular classroom teacher, itinerant teacher, support teacher, teacher's aide, substitute teacher, or student teacher at the K-12 level since you were last interviewed in [Y\_BB09STDATM month name] [Y\_BB09STDATY]?  [else if BA completion date available]  Have you worked as a regular classroom teacher, itinerant teacher, support teacher, teacher's aide, substitute teacher, or student teacher at the K-12 level since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month]?  [else]  Have you worked as a regular classroom teacher, itinerant teacher, support teacher, teacher's aide, substitute teacher, or student teacher at the K-12 level since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)?”  [All receive the following]  (Indicate "yes" only for teaching positions at public or private elementary or secondary schools. Do not include such positions as preschool teacher, SAT tutor or piano teacher in a non-school setting, graduate teaching assistant, or guidance counselor.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EEVRTCH** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, currently work as a K-12 teacher or aide | | 2 | {If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT} Yes, worked as a K-12 teacher or aide since 2009 interview but currently do not {else} Yes, formerly worked as a K-12 teacher or aide | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Below are examples of teaching positions for which you would answer **"Yes."**  A **regular, full- or part-time, elementary or secondary school teacher** refers to a teacher who is a regular classroom teacher in any grade level from kindergarten to twelfth grade.   An **itinerant teacher** refers to a teacher who holds one position or assignment, but who teaches in multiple schools.   A **support teacher** works largely with other teachers, rather than with students, and often designs or conducts professional development activities for others. Examples of activities include developing curricula, supporting other teachers' use of technology for instruction, analyzing achievement data and helping teachers understand or use those data to improve instruction, or coaching in particular subject areas or instructional methods. Examples of positions include literacy coaches, math coaches, teachers on special assignment with professional development responsibilities, etc.   A **teacher's aide** refers to a certified or non-certified assistant who aids the teacher in preparing classroom materials for instruction and may help with grading and special projects. He/she does NOT assume full responsibility for classroom instruction.   A **short-term substitute** teacher refers to a certified or non-certified teacher who works as a replacement for a regular teacher when he/she takes a leave of absence for a short-term period of time (less than two weeks). He/she may substitute for a regular teacher for as short a period as a day or for a week at a time.  A **long-term substitute** teacher refers to a certified or non-certified teacher who works as a replacement for a regular teacher when he/she takes a leave of absence for a long-term period of time (more than twelve weeks). This type of substitute teaches in place of the regular teacher for at least 12 weeks consecutively.   A **student teacher** refers to a teacher who is shadowing a teacher and taking on various roles in the classroom. While some teaching may be involved, this type of teacher does not primarily teach students.  Answer **"No"** if you held a teaching position at a **foreign** elementary or secondary school. |
| **Question Name** | B12EPREPAR |
| Wording | Have you done anything to prepare for a teaching career at the K-12 level? Please only include formal preparations, such as taking courses to complete an education degree, taking a certification exam, or completing a student teaching assignment. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EPREPAR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Answer **"Yes"** if you have done anything to prepare for a career in teaching at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level.  This preparation includes but is not limited to:  1) Taking courses to complete an education degree or certification program  2) Taking a national or state-level certification exam  3) Completing a student teaching or teacher practicum assignment  Please only include formal preparations (for example, classes, tests, internships) and do not include informal preparations (for example, research). |
| **Question Name** | **B12ECONSID** |
| Wording | Are you currently considering ([if identified as teacher in B&B:08/09] going back into [else] a career in) teaching at the K-12 level? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECONSID** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | If you are **currently** considering entering the teaching profession at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level at any point in your career, answer "Yes."   If you are not currently considering ever entering the teaching profession at the at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level, answer "No." |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETCHAPP** |
| Wording | [If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT]  Have you applied for a K-12 teaching position since you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month]?  [else if BA completion date available]  Have you applied for a K-12 teaching position since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month]?  [else]  Have you applied for a K-12 teaching position since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCHAPP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Answer "Yes" if you have **applied** for a teaching position, including any type of substitute teacher, teacher's aide, student teaching, or other classroom teaching position, at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level **since you graduated from [NPSAS]**. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ENOAPP** |
| Wording | What are the reasons you did not apply for a teaching position? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EPREF** | | Wording | Preferred a different career | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCHNO** | | Wording | Decided you did not like teaching | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EAPCOMP** | | Wording | Application process too difficult | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EMORED** | | Wording | Needed more education or certification to teach | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EFAM** | | Wording | Personal reasons or family obligations | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EMORMON** | | Wording | Teaching did not offer enough money | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EOTHRSN** | | Wording | Another reason not listed | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate all the reasons why you did not apply for a teaching position at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level.  If you cannot find a particular reason why you did not apply for a teaching position, indicate "Another reason not listed." |
| **Question Name** | **B12EOFFER** |
| Wording | Have you received any offers for teaching positions? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EOFFER** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "Yes" if you received any formal job offers for teaching positions for which you applied, even if you did not accept any offers.   Indicate "No" if you have not received any formal job offers for any teaching position applications you have submitted. |
| **Question Name** | B12ETCHTHNK |
| Wording | [If current or former teacher]  Before you became a teacher, what sources of information informed your thinking about whether to pursue a teaching career?  [else]  What sources of information have informed your thinking about whether to pursue a teaching career? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKFAM** | | Wording | Your family, friends, or K-12 teachers | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKEDDP** | | Wording | Federal, state, or district education departments | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKOTHR** | | Wording | Universities or schools of education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKMEDI** | | Wording | News media (e.g., magazines, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKRCRT** | | Wording | Organizations focused on recruiting teachers | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETHNKOTH** | | Wording | {If usermode=web} Other sources {else} Any other sources | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate "yes" for any of the sources of information that shaped your thinking about pursuing a career in teaching. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETHNKINFL** |
| Wording | [If current or former teacher] Before you became a teacher, did each of the following factors have a negative influence, no influence, or a positive influence on your thinking about whether to pursue a teaching career?  [else]  Please indicate whether each of the following factors had a negative influence, no influence, or a positive influence on your thinking about whether to pursue a teaching career: |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLFIN** | | Wording | Financial compensation | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLPRES** | | Wording | Prestige of occupation | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLKIDS** | | Wording | Working with kids | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLCONT** | | Wording | Opportunity to contribute to society | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLACCT** | | Wording | Teacher accountability for student achievement | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLWKCD** | | Wording | Teachers' working conditions | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLADV** | | Wording | Possibilities for career advancement | | **Item Name** | **B12EINFLLOAN** | | Wording | Loan forgiveness or other financial incentives to teach in a high-need subject (e.g., science/math) or in a high-need location (e.g., poor urban schools) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Negative influence | | 2 | No influence | | 3 | Positive influence | | |
| Help Text | Factors that **positively influenced** your thinking about teaching were things that made you more interested in teaching as a career.   Factors that **negatively influenced** your thinking about teaching are things that discouraged you from pursuing a career in teaching. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ECURCRT** |
| Wording | [If B12DCERLIC in (1 2 3) OR B12DLIC4=Elementary/secondary teaching) and current or former teacher]  Earlier you mentioned you had a [{if B12DCERLIC=2} license {else if B12DCERLIC=1} certificate {else if B12DCERLIC=3} license and certificate {else} license or certificate]. Are you currently certified to teach at the K-12 level?  [else]  Are you currently certified to teach at the K-12 level? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECURCRT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | To be considered currently certified, you must hold a valid license or certificate at the present time. Please indicate whether you are currently certified to teach.   If you currently hold an emergency certificate or waiver, answer Yes. An emergency certificate or waiver refers to a certificate issued by states or districts to candidates who have bachelor's degrees but little or no professional/teacher education. These are often issued when districts have shortages of certified teachers. |
| **Question Name** | B12ECRTTYP |
| Wording | What type of teacher certificate do you hold? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECRTTYP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Regular certificate | | 2 | Certificate requiring additional steps before full certification (e.g., temporary or probationary certificate) | | |
| Help Text | **Regular certificate** refers to the full certification required by a state to teach in a public school within that state.  Other certificates, sometimes referred to as **probationary or temporary certificates**, refer to an initial certificate issued by some states after satisfying all requirements for full certification except completion of a probationary teaching period, additional college coursework or a student teaching assignment before obtaining a regular/standard certificate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ECRTDT** |
| Wording | In what month and year were you first certified to teach?   (Provide your best estimate of the date if you are unsure.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECRTMM** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12ECRTYY** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1990-2013 | 1990-2013 | | 1989 | Before 1990 | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year you first became certified to teach.   Provide your best estimate of the date if you are unsure. |
| **Question Name** | B12ECRTFLD |
| Wording | In what subject area(s) are you currently certified to teach? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECGENA** | | Wording | Elementary education (general curriculum in elementary or middle grades) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECSPCED** | | Wording | Special education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECART** | | Wording | Arts and music | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECENGL** | | Wording | English or language arts | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECESL** | | Wording | English as a second language (ESL) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECFLNG** | | Wording | Foreign languages | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECHELTH** | | Wording | Health, physical education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECMATH** | | Wording | Mathematics or computer science | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECSCIEN** | | Wording | Natural sciences (e.g., biology, chemistry) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECSOSCI** | | Wording | Social sciences | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECVOCTC** | | Wording | Vocational, career, or technical education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECGENB** | | Wording | General education in middle or secondary grades | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EMISC** | | Wording | Miscellaneous (driver education, humanities or liberal studies, library or information science, military science or ROTC, philosophy, religious studies, theology, or divinity) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECOTHER** | | Wording | {If mode=web} Other subject area {else} Any other subject area | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the fields in which you are certified to teach.  Choose all that apply.   A license or certificate for a particular field is issued when a teacher has successfully completed a list of requirements which may include but is not limited to successful completion of coursework, exams, and/or a certain number of teaching hours (student teaching).  Most middle, junior high, or high school teachers teach specific subjects and, therefore, should indicate the specific subjects in which they are certified. Use **"general education in middle or secondary grades"** only to indicate certification in general education (i.e., being certified to teach a wide variety of subjects to a single group of students during the day) at the middle grades or secondary level.  Only indicate **"other"** if your field does not fit into one of the pre-specified fields. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EALTCRT** |
| Wording | Did you enter teaching through an alternative route to certification?  (An example is Teach for America, which is a program designed to expedite the transition of non-teachers to a teaching career.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EALTCRT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Alternative routes to certification are courses of study that help non-teachers move into teaching careers, often after working in other fields. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ECRTCRS** |
| Wording | [If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT]  Since you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month], have you taken, or are you now taking, courses to prepare for teacher certification at the K-12 level?  [else if BA completion date available]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month], have you taken, or are you now taking, courses to prepare for teacher certification at the K-12 level?  [else]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008), have you taken, or are you now taking, courses to prepare for teacher certification at the K-12 level? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECRTCRS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate if you have taken any courses to prepare for teacher certification at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level while you were enrolled as an undergraduate or since you graduated from [NPSAS].   These courses include, but are not limited to, any courses required to complete an education-related degree or courses towards meeting teacher certification requirements. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ESTCOMP** |
| Wording | [If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT]  Since [B&B:08/09 interview month], have you completed, or are you now completing, a student teaching assignment or a teacher practicum?  [else if BA completion date available]  Since [BA completion month], have you completed, or are you now completing, a student teaching assignment or a teacher practicum?  [else]  Since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements, have you completed, or are you now completing, a student teaching assignment or a teacher practicum? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTCOMP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | A **student teaching assignment** is an assignment where a student is assigned to assist regular K-12 classroom teacher(s) in classroom duties and is mentored by that teacher, as part of a degree or certification program.   A **teacher practicum** often has the same responsibilities as a student teaching assignment and fulfills the same requirements for certification programs as a student teaching assignment; however, teacher practicum courses are often part of a degree program outside of the education department.   If you have completed a student teaching assignment or a teaching practicum, indicate "Yes." If you have not fully completed a student teaching assignment or a teaching practicum, indicate "No." |
| **Question Name** | **B12ELPINTRO** |
| Wording | In the next set of items, we’d like to ask you about all K-12 teaching positions you have held since [{if B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT} you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month] {else if BA completion date available} completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month] {else} completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)]. In this section, your number of teaching positions is based on the number of teaching roles in which you have served and number of the schools at which you have worked. For example, someone who has worked as a regular classroom teacher at two different schools would report two teaching positions. Someone who has worked as a student teacher and a regular classroom teacher at the same school would also report two teaching positions. |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | B12EJBTP01 |
| Wording | [If iteration=1 and not identified as teacher in B&B:08/09]  What type of K-12 teaching position did you have when you first started working as a teacher after completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in {if BA completion date available} [BA completion month] {else} the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)? (If you are still in this same position, the next few questions ask you to think about your job when you first started teaching.)  [else if iteration = 1]  What was the first type of K-12 teaching position you held after you were interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month]?  [else if B12ENAME\*\* from preceding loop not missing]  In addition to working as [TEACHING POSITION] at [B12ENAME\*\* from preceding loop], what type of K-12 teaching position have you had?  [else]  In addition to working as [TEACHING POSITION], what type of K-12 teaching position have you had? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBTP01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Regular classroom teacher (full- or part-time) | | 5 | Substitute, short-term | | 6 | Substitute, long-term | | 4 | Teacher's aide | | 3 | Support teacher | | 7 | Student teacher | | 2 | Itinerant teacher | | 8 | Other teaching position | | |
| Help Text | A **regular classroom teacher (full- or part-time)** refers to a teacher who is a regular classroom teacher in any grade level from kindergarten to twelfth grade.  A **short-term substitute teacher** refers to a certified or non-certified teacher who works as a replacement for a regular teacher when he/she takes a leave of absence for a short-term period of time (up to 12 weeks). He/she may substitute for a regular teacher for as short a period as a day or for a week at a time.   A **long-term substitute teacher** refers to a certified or non-certified teacher who works as a replacement for a regular teacher when he/she takes a leave of absence for a long-term period of time (more than 12 weeks). This type of substitute teaches in place of the regular teacher for more than 12 weeks consecutively.   A **teacher's aide** refers to a certified or non-certified assistant who aids the teacher in preparing classroom materials for instruction and may help with grading and special projects. He/she does NOT assume full responsibility for classroom instruction.  A **support teacher** works largely with other teachers, rather than with students, and often designs or conducts professional development activities for others.  Examples of activities include developing curricula, supporting other teachers' use of technology for instruction, analyzing achievement data and helping teachers understand or use those data to improve instruction, or coaching in particular subject areas or instructional methods.  **Examples of positions include literacy coaches, math coaches, teachers on special assignment with professional development responsibilities, etc.**  A **student teacher** refers to a teacher who is shadowing a teacher and taking on various roles in the classroom. While some teaching may be involved, this type of teacher does not primarily teach students.   An **itinerant teacher** refers to a teacher who holds one position or assignment, but who teaches in multiple schools.   If you consider yourself to be a teacher at the K-12 level but none of the types of teachers indicated reflects your teaching position, respond **"Other teaching position."** |
| **Question Name** | **B12ENAME01** |
| Wording | What is the name of the [district/school] in which you work(ed) in this position as [TEACHING POSITION]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ENAME01** | | Wording | [District/School] name: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide the name of the school at which your work(ed) in this position (or, for positions as an itinerant teacher or short-term substitute, the name of the school district). Only enter one name at a time; you will have an opportunity to tell us about teaching positions at other schools later. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBVER01** |
| Wording | [If web mode]  If your teaching position was one of the jobs you told us about earlier, please select it from the list below.  [else if TIO mode and 1 job in job loop]  Is your teaching job the same as the job you described earlier?  [else]  Is your teaching job the same as one of the jobs you described earlier? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBVER01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | [T\_TJOB1] | | 2 | [T\_TJOB2] | | 3 | [T\_TJOB3] | | 4 | [T\_TJOB4] | | 5 | [T\_TJOB5] | | 6 | [T\_TJOB6] | | 7 | [T\_TJOB7] | | 8 | [T\_TJOB8] | | 9 | [T\_TJOB9] | | 10 | [T\_TJOB10] | | 11 | [T\_TJOB11] | | 12 | [T\_TJOB12] | | 13 | [T\_TJOB13] | | 14 | [T\_TJOB14] | | 15 | [T\_TJOB15] | | 16 | [T\_TJOB16] | | 17 | [T\_TJOB17] | | 18 | [T\_TJOB18] | | 19 | [T\_TJOB19] | | 20 | [T\_TJOB20] | | 99 | This teaching position is not associated with any of the jobs listed above | | |
| Help Text | The jobs you reported to us earlier in the interview are displayed. If you see this teaching position among the jobs displayed, please select it from the list. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ESMSC01** |
| Wording | [First time through loop]  In addition to working as [TEACHING POSITION] at [SCHOOL/DISTRICT], have you held any other K-12 teaching positions [{If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT} since you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month] {else if BA completion date available} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month] {else} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)]? (If you have held multiple K-12 teaching positions, please report them in chronological order.)  [else]  You've told us that you have held the following K-12 teaching positions [{If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT} since you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month] {else if BA completion date available} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month] {else} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)]:  [TEACHING POSITION] at [School/District]  [TEACHING POSITION] at [School/District]  Have you held any other K-12 teaching positions [{If B&B:08/09 RESPONDENT} since you were last interviewed in [B&B:08/09 interview month] {else if BA completion date available} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in [BA completion month] {else} since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 – June 30, 2008)]?  (If you have held multiple K-12 teaching positions, please report them in chronological order.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESMSC01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 0 | No additional teaching position | | 1 | Yes, work(ed) as [TEACHING POSITION] in a different [school/district] | | 2 | Yes, work(ed) as a different type of teacher at [{If B12ENAME01 not missing} B12ENAME01 {else} the same school/district] | | 3 | Yes, work(ed) as a different type of teacher in a different school or school district | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you have held any additional K-12 teaching positions. If you held an additional K-12 teaching position at the same time as or after the position mentioned in the question, select the appropriate "Yes" option. If you have already reported all of your K-12 teaching positions, select "No additional teaching position."   Your answer to this question will help us to accurately gather the chronological order of where you have taught since you graduated from [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **INTTPLP01** |
| Wording | [If first of multiple K12 positions loops]  Now [{if COMPMODE = 1} I'd {else} we'd] like to ask you about the teaching positions you mentioned. First, [{if COMPMODE = 1} I {else} we] will begin by asking about this teaching position:  Teacher type: [TEACHING POSITION]  [School district/School]: [School/District]  [else]  Now [{if usermode = TIO} I {else} we] will be asking you about this teaching position:  Teacher type: [TEACHING POSITION]  [School district/School]: [School/District] |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ESTWK01** |
| Wording | Are you currently working for [school/district] as [TEACHING POSITION]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTWK01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you are still working in the position referenced in the question respond "Yes." If you are not still working in the position referenced in the question respond "No."   Your answer to this question will help us to accurately record the chronological order of your teaching positions since you graduated from [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ELVR01** |
| Wording | Why did you leave [SCHOOL/DISTRICT] to become [TEACHING POSITION] somewhere else? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESAL01** | | Wording | Salary and/or benefits were inadequate | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ETRAN01** | | Wording | Laid off or involuntarily transferred | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EPERS01** | | Wording | Personal life reasons (e.g., health reasons, to care for child(ren), time to retire, change in residence, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ECOND01** | | Wording | Dissatisfied with workplace conditions (e.g., grade level or subject area, facilities, classroom resources, school safety, student discipline, administration, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVOT01** | | Wording | {If usermode=web} Other reason(s) {else} Any other reason(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate all the reasons why you left the position referenced in the question to teach somewhere else. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EMYVER01** |
| Wording | Did you begin your position as [TEACHING POSITION] at [SCHOOL/DISTRICT] in [fill start month from corresponding iteration of grid\_loop]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EMYVER01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you began this position as a [TEACHING POSITION] in the month and year indicated. The month and year indicated are based on information you provided earlier in the interview. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBMY01** |
| Wording | In what month and year did you begin this position as [TEACHING POSITION] at [SCHOOL/DISTRICT]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBMM01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBYY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1990-2013 | 1990-2013 | | 1989 | Before 1990 | | |
| Help Text | Provide both the month and the year that you began the position referenced in the question.   If you are unsure, provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBDT01** |
| Wording | [If iteration=1]  When you first started working as an itinerant teacher, in what county, school district, and state were you working?  [else if B12ESTWK01=1]  In what county, school district, and state are you working as an itinerant teacher?   [else]  In what county, school district and state were you working in that position as an itinerant teacher? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ECNTY01** | | Wording | County: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EDIST01** | | Wording | School district: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTE01** | | Wording | State: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | AL | Alabama | | AK | Alaska | | AZ | Arizona | | AR | Arkansas | | CA | California | | CO | Colorado | | CT | Connecticut | | DE | Delaware | | DC | District of Columbia | | FL | Florida | | GA | Georgia | | HI | Hawaii | | ID | Idaho | | IL | Illinois | | IN | Indiana | | IA | Iowa | | KS | Kansas | | KY | Kentucky | | LA | Louisiana | | ME | Maine | | MD | Maryland | | MA | Massachusetts | | MI | Michigan | | MN | Minnesota | | MS | Mississippi | | MO | Missouri | | MT | Montana | | NE | Nebraska | | NV | Nevada | | NH | New Hampshire | | NJ | New Jersey | | NM | New Mexico | | NY | New York | | NC | North Carolina | | ND | North Dakota | | OH | Ohio | | OK | Oklahoma | | OR | Oregon | | PA | Pennsylvania | | RI | Rhode Island | | SC | South Carolina | | SD | South Dakota | | TN | Tennessee | | TX | Texas | | UT | Utah | | VT | Vermont | | VA | Virginia | | WA | Washington | | WV | West Virginia | | WI | Wisconsin | | WY | Wyoming | | CN | Canada | | MX | Mexico | | AM | American Military | | AS | American Samoa | | FM | Fed State Micronesia | | GU | Guam | | MH | Marshall Islands | | MP | Northern Mariana Isl | | PW | Palau | | PR | Puerto Rico | | VI | U.S. Virgin Islands | | FC | FOREIGN COUNTRY (other than Mexico and Canada) | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the county, school district, and state for the itinerant teacher position referenced in this question. |
| **Question Name** | B12EJBSC01 |
| Wording | [Do/Did] you work for a public or private school in that position as [TEACHING POSITION]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBSC01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Public (including charter and magnet schools) | | 2 | Private | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether in the teaching position referenced in the question, you worked for a public or a private school.   A **private school** is run and supported by individuals or a corporation.   A **public school** is run and supported by the government or a public agency. If you worked for a **charter or magnet school**, please select public. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBSL01** |
| Wording | What is the name of the school, and in what city and state is it located?  [ALL TIO mode get this instruction]  SAY: PLEASE BEAR WITH ME AS I CODE THIS. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESCOD01** | | Wording | El/Sec number: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESCH01** | | Wording | School: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESCIT01** | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTAT01** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESDST01** | | Wording | District: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESCNT01** | | Wording | County: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESAUTO01** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTYP01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | A public school operated by a school/county district | | 2 | A private Catholic school | | 3 | A private school--other religious affiliation | | 4 | A private school--no religious affiliation | | 5 | A public school operated by state/federal agency (ex: BIA, DOD, prison school) | | 6 | Other (charter school, hospital school) | | | **Item Name** | **B12ESGLO01** | | Wording |  | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESGHI01** | | Wording |  | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please enter your school’s name in the “School Name” textbox. The city and state in which the school is located will be pre-filled from prior answers, when available. If necessary, you can change this information by choosing the state in which your school is located from the drop-down box, and changing the city name in the text box. You may also browse the alphabetical list of cities within a state by clicking on "List cities."   Next, click "Enter" to see a listing of schools within the indicated city. Choose the school by clicking "Select" by the correct school name in the table. If your school cannot be located in the database, please provide the information requested. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBFP01** |
| Wording | How many hours per week [do/did] you work in your position as [TEACHING POSITION] for [SCHOOL/DISTRICT]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBFP01** | | Wording | hours per week | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the number of hours per week you work(ed) in the teaching job referenced in the question. Please report the total number of hours spent working in this position, including compensated and non-compensated time. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBFT01** |
| Wording | [Is/Was] your position as [TEACHING POSITION] for [SCHOOL/DISTRICT] a full-time or part-time position? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBFT01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Full-time | | 2 | Part-time | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your employer considered your position to be a full-time or part-time position. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETCHMOS01** |
| Wording | How many months per year [do/did] you work in this job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCHMS01** | | Wording | Number of months: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1-12 | 1-12 | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the number of months per year spent working in this job. Please report the standard number of months per year for the position, even if you worked fewer than is standard for the position. For example, if you left a position after 6 months but the standard length for that position is 10 months per year, you would indicate 10 months per year. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBSSAL01** |
| Wording | In this position as [TEACHING POSITION] for [SCHOOL/DISTRICT], what was your starting salary and what [was/is] your [most recent/current] salary? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBSAMT01** | | Wording | Starting salary $ | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBSTIM01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per hour | | 2 | Per week | | 3 | Per month | | 4 | Per year | | |
| Help Text | Indicate your starting salary and most recent salary for this teaching position. If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBESAL01** |
| Wording |  |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBEAMT01** | | Wording | [Current/Most recent] salary $ | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBETIM01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per hour | | 2 | Per week | | 3 | Per month | | 4 | Per year | | |
| Help Text | Indicate your starting salary and most recent salary for this teaching position. If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EBNGT01** |
| Wording | In addition to salary, [does/did] your employer in your position as [TEACHING POSITION] for [SCHOOL/DISTRICT] offer you any additional benefits such as health insurance, retirement, paid vacation or holidays, etc.? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EBNGT01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your employer for this teaching position offered you any benefits, such as health insurance, retirement benefits, paid vacation or holidays, paid sick leave, tuition reimbursement, or family leave. Benefits do not include salary, hourly pay, bonuses, or tips. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBBEN01** |
| Wording | For this position as [TEACHING POSITION] for [SCHOOL/DISTRICT], please indicate which of the following benefits your employer [offers/offered] you. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EHEALTH01** | | Wording | Health/dental/vision insurance | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ERETIR01** | | Wording | Retirement benefits (e.g., 401K, pension, etc.) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EVACA01** | | Wording | Paid vacation or holidays | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ESICKLV01** | | Wording | Paid sick leave | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ETUIBEN01** | | Wording | Tuition reimbursement benefits | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EUNFAM01** | | Wording | Unpaid family leave | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EFAMLV01** | | Wording | Paid family leave | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EOBEN01** | | Wording | {If usermode=web} Other benefits not listed {else} Any other benefits not listed | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "yes" for each benefit your employer offered, regardless of whether or not you used the benefit.   **Retirement benefits** are funds that you, your employer, or both can set aside to invest while you are working. In defined benefit plans (sometimes called pension plans), at the time of retirement, employees are provided a set amount based on salary or years of service. In defined contribution plans like a 401(k)/403(b), both employee and employer contribute specific amounts but the benefit available upon retirement is tied to investment earnings.   **Tuition reimbursement** is any monetary assistance that your employer contributes towards your educational costs.   **Unpaid family leave** provides employees with up to 12 weeks of unpaid, job-protected leave per year for the same reasons as paid family leave.   **Paid family leave** refers to support for employees who must take time off to care for a seriously ill family member or for a newly born child. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBGR01** |
| Wording | What [are/were] the lowest and highest grades that you teach? (If you only teach one grade level, please select the same grade level for both the lowest and highest grades.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EGRLO01** | | Wording | Lowest grade level: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 0 | Kindergarten | | 1 | First grade | | 2 | Second grade | | 3 | Third grade | | 4 | Fourth grade | | 5 | Fifth grade | | 6 | Sixth grade | | 7 | Seventh grade | | 8 | Eighth grade | | 9 | Ninth grade | | 10 | Tenth grade | | 11 | Eleventh grade | | 12 | Twelfth grade | | | **Item Name** | **B12EGRHI01** | | Wording | Highest grade level: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 0 | Kindergarten | | 1 | First grade | | 2 | Second grade | | 3 | Third grade | | 4 | Fourth grade | | 5 | Fifth grade | | 6 | Sixth grade | | 7 | Seventh grade | | 8 | Eighth grade | | 9 | Ninth grade | | 10 | Tenth grade | | 11 | Eleventh grade | | 12 | Twelfth grade | | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBGRUN01** | | Wording | [Teach/Taught] ungraded students | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the lowest and highest grades taught in the teaching position referenced in the question. If you taught only one grade, indicate the same grade level for both the lowest and highest grade.   Report the lowest grade and highest grade you taught in the teaching position referenced in the question, **not** the lowest and highest grades taught at the school.  **Ungraded students** refers to students who are not formally classified by grade level. If you teach or taught both graded and ungraded students in this position, please select the lowest and highest grade levels of the graded students and also indicate that you teach or taught ungraded students in this position. |
| **Question Name** | B12EJBFD01 |
| Wording | What subjects [do/did] you teach in that position as [TEACHING POSITION]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EGENA01** | | Wording | Elementary education (general curriculum in elementary or middle grades) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESPED01** | | Wording | Special education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EART01** | | Wording | Arts and music | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EENG01** | | Wording | English or language arts | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EESL01** | | Wording | English as a second language (ESL) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EFLN01** | | Wording | Foreign languages | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EHPE01** | | Wording | Health, physical education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EMTH01** | | Wording | Mathematics or computer science | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESCI01** | | Wording | Natural sciences (e.g., biology, chemistry) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ESOC01** | | Wording | Social sciences | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EVOC01** | | Wording | Vocational, career, or technical education | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EGENB01** | | Wording | General education in middle or secondary grades | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EMISC01** | | Wording | Miscellaneous (e.g., driver education, humanities or liberal studies, library or information science, military science or ROTC, philosophy, religious studies, theology, or divinity) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12EOTH01** | | Wording | {If usermode=web} Other subject {else} Any other subject | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the subject areas taught in the teaching position referenced in the question. Choose all that apply.   Most middle, junior high, or high school teachers teach specific subjects and, therefore, should indicate the specific subjects they teach/taught. Use **"general education in middle or secondary grades"** only to indicate teaching in general education (i.e., teaching a wide variety of subjects to a single group of students during the day) at the middle grades or secondary level.   Only indicate **"other"** if you teach in a subject area that does not fit into one of the pre-specified fields. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBPR01** |
| Wording | [Do/did] you feel adequately prepared to teach all of the subjects that you teach in that position as [TEACHING POSITION]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EJBPR01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | We would like to learn more about teachers' preparation in the subject areas they are responsible for teaching.   Indicate "Yes" if you have felt adequately prepared to teach **all subject areas** required for the teaching position referenced in the question. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EINT01** |
| Wording | In your first teaching job, did you participate in a teacher internship program?   (By "teacher internship program" we mean a program in which you complete your teacher preparation coursework during your first year or two of teaching after receiving a bachelor's degree. Internship programs provide coursework and support from college or district faculty and result in a regular teaching certificate.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EINT01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | **Internship programs** allow individuals to complete their teacher preparation coursework concurrent with their first year or two in a paid teaching position. These programs are led by colleges, universities and by school districts and county offices of education. To qualify for an internship program, an individual must possess a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university, satisfy the basic skills requirement, meet the subject matter competence and US Constitution requirement, and obtain character and identification clearance. The program provides teacher preparation coursework and an organized system of support from college and district faculty. Completion of an internship program results in the same credential as is earned through a traditional teacher preparation program.   If you participated in a teacher internship program prior to beginning your first job, please indicate "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12EIND01** |
| Wording | In your first teaching job, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program in which you were assigned a mentor teacher who provided guidance to you in your job? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EIND01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | **Induction programs** are comprehensive initiations or introductions to a position that provide inexperienced teachers who have undergone traditional training programs with models and tools for beginning their teaching careers and guidance aimed at helping them meet performance standards. Induction may include mentoring, assistance in planning, professional development and evaluation. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EPRP01** |
| Wording | In your first teaching job, did you feel adequately prepared to... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EDSCP01** | | Wording | Handle a range of classroom management or discipline situations? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EINVR01** | | Wording | Use a variety of instructional methods? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCH01** | | Wording | Teach your subject matter? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you felt adequately prepared in each area in your first teaching job after graduating from [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EHLP01** |
| Wording | In your first teaching job, did you receive help from your school or school district in... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EDISC01** | | Wording | Disciplining students? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EMTHD01** | | Wording | Selecting and implementing appropriate instructional methods and curriculum? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ECMNT01** | | Wording | Working with parents and the community? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your school or school district helped you with each of these aspects of teaching in your first teaching job after graduating from [NPSAS]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EJBED01** |
| Wording | [If B12EJBTP01=2]  In what month and year did you leave your position as an itinerant teacher for [district]?  [else if B12EJBTP01=1, 3, 6, 8]  In what month and year did you leave your position as [TEACHING POSITION] at [school]?   [else]  In what month and year did you leave your position as [TEACHING POSITION]?  All get the following instructions: (Please select both a month and a year from the dropdowns.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EEDMM01** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12EEDYY01** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007-2013 | 2007-2013 | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the month and year that you left the position referenced in the question.   If you are unsure, provide your best estimate of the date. |
| **Question Name** | B12EMOVE |
| Wording | [If T\_TEACHR=1 OR B12ESTWK01=1]  How likely do you think it is that you will move into a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education (e.g., administrator or school counselor)?  [else]  How likely do you think it is that you will move into or continue in a non-teaching job in elementary or secondary education (e.g., administrator or school counselor)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EMOVE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Not at all likely | | 2 | Somewhat likely | | 3 | Likely | | 4 | Very likely | | |
| Help Text | Non-teaching jobs are positions in the education field, but they may not require classroom teaching (for example, school administrators or counselors). |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETCHLEV** |
| Wording | Why did you leave teaching? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVTRSF** | | Wording | Involuntarily transferred | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVSAL** | | Wording | Salary and/or benefits were inadequate | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVPERS** | | Wording | Personal life reasons (e.g., health reasons, to care for child(ren), time to retire, change in residence, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVCOND** | | Wording | Dissatisfied with workplace conditions (e.g., grade level or subject area, facilities, classroom resources, school safety, student discipline, administration, etc.) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVCAR** | | Wording | Dissatisfied with teaching as a career or wanted to pursue another career | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVSCHL** | | Wording | Return to school | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVLAID** | | Wording | Laid off | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12ELVOTH** | | Wording | {If mode=web} Other reason(s) {else} Any other reason(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate all the reasons why you left teaching. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETCHSAT** |
| Wording | In your [current/most recent] teaching position, [are/were] you satisfied with each of the following... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ESTDISP** | | Wording | Student discipline and behavior? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ECLSIZE** | | Wording | Class size(s)? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EPNTSUP** | | Wording | The support you receive from students' parents? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12EADMSUP** | | Wording | The support you receive from administrators? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ESOCSUP** | | Wording | Your relationships with supervisors? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCHEFF** | | Wording | Your effectiveness as a teacher? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12ESOCSUPCL** | | Wording | Your relationships with colleagues? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether or not you have been satisfied with each of the aspects of your most recent K-12 teaching position. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ETCHGRT** |
| Wording | Have you heard of the TEACH Grant Program? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ETCHGRT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Through the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007, Congress created the Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program that provides grants of up to $4,000 per year to students who intend to teach in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves students from low-income families.  To learn more about the National TEACH grant, visit this website after you complete the survey: [http://studentaid.ed.gov/](javascript:%20popUpWindow(%22http://studentaid.ed.gov%22);) |
| **Question Name** | **B12ELNFRGV** |
| Wording | Are you aware of loan forgiveness programs which allow you to cancel all or part of your student loans in return for service to the community through teaching? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ELNFRGV** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | **Loan forgiveness programs** are offered to certain public service employees, such as those teaching in low-income areas. After the required number of years of service, any remaining loan balance may be forgiven if certain eligibility requirements are met.  Indicate "Yes" if you are aware of a teacher loan forgiveness program. |
| **Question Name** | **B12ELNINCT** |
| Wording | [If current or former teacher]  Did knowing about a teacher loan forgiveness program influence you to become a teacher?  [else]  Did knowing about a teacher loan forgiveness program influence you to prepare to become a teacher? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ELNINCT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If knowing about a teacher loan forgiveness program influenced you in any way to prepare to become a teacher (even if you are not currently a teacher) indicate "Yes." |
| **Question Name** | **B12ELNPRT** |
| Wording | Have you participated in a loan forgiveness program for teachers? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12ELNPRT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Respond **"Yes"** if you have participated or are applying to participate or establishing eligibility to participate in a state or federal loan forgiveness program specifically for teachers. For example, individuals who teach in certain elementary and secondary schools that serve low-income families and meet other qualifications such as teaching for a certain amount of time, may be eligible to have part or all of their education loans forgiven. Also, respond "yes" if you are part of a teacher fellowship programs where any education loan amount is forgiven after a certain number of years of teaching service.  Respond **"No"** if you have not participated in a teacher loan forgiveness program. Also respond "No" if you are participating in another type of student loan forgiveness program, but not in a loan forgiveness program specifically for teachers. |
| **Question Name** | **B12EPLNTCH** |
| Wording | Do you plan to teach in a K-12 classroom at some time in the future? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12EPLNTCH** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you plan to teach at the kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) level at any point in the future.   If you are unsure, provide your intention at the current time. |

# Background

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **B12FINTRO** |
| Wording | In the next section, [{if usermode = TIO} I {else} we] would like to ask you some questions about your background. |
| **Item** |  |
| Help Text | This is an introductory screen. Please select "next" to continue. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FDOB** |
| Wording | In what month and year were you born? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDOBMM** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12FDOBYY** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1988 | | 1987 | 1987 | | 1986 | 1986 | | 1985 | 1985 | | 1984 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1981 | | 1980 | 1980 | | 1979 | 1979 | | 1978 | 1978 | | 1977 | 1977 | | 1976 | 1976 | | 1975 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1974 | | 1973 | 1973 | | 1972 | 1972 | | 1971 | 1971 | | 1970 | 1970 | | 1969 | 1969 | | 1968 | 1968 | | 1967 | 1967 | | 1966 | 1966 | | 1965 | 1965 | | 1964 | 1964 | | 1963 | 1963 | | 1962 | 1962 | | 1961 | 1961 | | 1960 | 1960 | | 1959 | 1959 | | 1958 | 1958 | | 1957 | 1957 | | 1956 | 1956 | | 1955 | 1955 | | 1954 | 1954 | | 1953 | 1953 | | 1952 | 1952 | | 1951 | 1951 | | 1950 | 1950 | | 1949 | 1949 | | 1948 | 1948 | | 1947 | 1947 | | 1946 | 1946 | | 1945 | 1945 | | 1944 | 1944 | | 1943 | 1943 | | 1942 | 1942 | | 1941 | 1941 | | 1940 | 1940 | | 1939 | 1939 | | 1938 | 1938 | | 1937 | 1937 | | 1936 | 1936 | | 1935 | 1935 | | 1934 | 1934 | | 1933 | 1933 | | 1932 | 1932 | | 1931 | 1931 | | 1930 | 1930 | | 1929 | 1929 | | 1928 | 1928 | | 1927 | 1927 | | 1926 | 1926 | | 1925 | 1925 | | 1924 | 1924 | | 1923 | 1923 | | 1922 | 1922 | | 1921 | 1921 | | 1920 | 1920 | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the month and year that you were born so that the interview may be customized for you. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FUSBORN** |
| Wording | Were you born in the United States (including Puerto Rico or another U.S. territory)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FUSBORN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | United States territories and outlying areas include American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Midway Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. If you were born in any of these, indicate Yes.   If you were born on a U.S. military base outside of the U.S., please indicate Yes. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FCITZN** |
| Wording | Are you a U.S. citizen? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCITZN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 2 | No - Resident alien, permanent resident, or other eligible non-citizen; hold a temporary resident's card or other eligible non-citizen temporary resident's card | | 3 | No - Student visa, in the country on an F1 or F2 visa, or on a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa | | 4 | No - None of the above | | |
| Help Text | Indicate your citizenship status.   If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national, check "yes." If you are a U.S. permanent resident with an Alien Registration Receipt Card (I-151 or I-551), **or** an eligible noncitizen with an Arrival-Departure Record (I-94), **or** an eligible noncitizen with a Temporary Resident Card (I-688), check "No - Resident alien."   If you are in the U.S. under any of the following, please mark "No - Student visa, in the country on an F1 or F2 visa, or on a J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa."  **F1 visa** - an alien having residence in a foreign country which he/she has no intention of abandoning, who is a bona fide student qualified to pursue a full course of study and who seeks to enter the United States temporarily and solely *for the purpose of pursuing such a course of study at an educational institution in the United States*.   **F2 visa** - For a spouse and/or dependent children of a student with an F1 visa to enter the U.S.   **J1 visa** - an alien having residence in a foreign country which he/she has no intention of abandoning who is a bona fide student, scholar, trainee, teacher, professor, research assistant, specialist, or leader in a field of specialized knowledge or skill, or other person of similar description, who is coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program *for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training*.   **J2 visa** - For a spouse and/or dependent children of a person with an J1 visa to enter the U.S.    If none of these options apply to you, please select "None of the above." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FNSF11D** |
| Wording | Of which foreign country are you a citizen? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FNSF11D** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 200 | Afghanistan | | 100 | Albania | | 400 | Algeria | | 101 | Andorra | | 401 | Angola | | 330 | Anguilla | | 331 | Antigua and Barbuda | | 375 | Argentina | | 189 | Armenia | | 332 | Aruba | | 501 | Australia | | 102 | Austria | | 190 | Azerbaijan | | 333 | Bahamas | | 201 | Bahrain | | 202 | Bangladesh | | 334 | Barbados | | 186 | Belarus | | 103 | Belgium | | 310 | Belize | | 403 | Benin | | 300 | Bermuda | | 203 | Bhutan | | 376 | Bolivia | | 159 | Bosnia and Herzegovina | | 404 | Botswana | | 377 | Brazil | | 335 | British Virgin Islands | | 204 | Brunei | | 104 | Bulgaria | | 406 | Burkina Faso | | 407 | Burundi | | 206 | Cambodia | | 408 | Cameroon | | 301 | Canada | | 409 | Cape Verde | | 336 | Cayman Islands | | 410 | Central African Republic | | 411 | Chad | | 378 | Chile | | 207 | China | | 379 | Colombia | | 412 | Comoros | | 413 | Congo (Republic of the) | | 505 | Cook Islands | | 311 | Costa Rica | | 425 | Côte d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) | | 160 | Croatia | | 337 | Cuba | | 208 | Cyprus | | 155 | Czech Republic | | 459 | Democratic Republic of the Congo | | 106 | Denmark | | 414 | Djibouti | | 338 | Dominica | | 339 | Dominican Republic | | 380 | Ecuador | | 415 | Egypt | | 312 | El Salvador | | 139 | England | | 416 | Equatorial Guinea | | 471 | Eritrea | | 182 | Estonia | | 417 | Ethiopia | | 381 | Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas) | | 107 | Faroe Islands | | 507 | Fiji | | 108 | Finland | | 109 | France | | 382 | French Guiana | | 508 | French Polynesia | | 419 | Gabon | | 420 | Gambia | | 248 | Gaza Strip | | 191 | Georgia | | 110 | Germany | | 421 | Ghana | | 115 | Gibraltar | | 116 | Greece | | 302 | Greenland | | 340 | Grenada | | 341 | Guadeloupe | | 313 | Guatemala | | 143 | Guernsey | | 423 | Guinea | | 424 | Guinea-Bissau | | 383 | Guyana | | 342 | Haiti | | 314 | Honduras | | 209 | Hong Kong | | 117 | Hungary | | 118 | Iceland | | 210 | India | | 211 | Indonesia | | 212 | Iran | | 213 | Iraq | | 119 | Ireland | | 145 | Isle of Man | | 214 | Israel | | 120 | Italy | | 343 | Jamaica | | 215 | Japan | | 144 | Jersey | | 216 | Jordan | | 188 | Kazakhstan | | 427 | Kenya | | 509 | Kiribati | | 998 | Kosovo | | 220 | Kuwait | | 195 | Kyrgyzstan | | 221 | Laos | | 183 | Latvia | | 222 | Lebanon | | 428 | Lesotho | | 429 | Liberia | | 430 | Libya | | 122 | Liechtenstein | | 184 | Lithuania | | 123 | Luxembourg | | 223 | Macau | | 158 | Macedonia | | 431 | Madagascar | | 432 | Malawi | | 224 | Malaysia | | 225 | Maldives | | 433 | Mali | | 124 | Malta | | 510 | Marshall Islands | | 344 | Martinique | | 434 | Mauritania | | 445 | Mauritius | | 435 | Mayotte | | 315 | Mexico | | 511 | Micronesia (Federated States of) | | 185 | Moldova | | 125 | Monaco | | 226 | Mongolia | | 997 | Montenegro | | 345 | Montserrat | | 436 | Morocco | | 437 | Mozambique | | 205 | Myanmar (formerly Burma) | | 438 | Namibia | | 512 | Nauru | | 227 | Nepal | | 126 | Netherlands | | 346 | Netherlands Antilles | | 513 | New Caledonia | | 514 | New Zealand | | 316 | Nicaragua | | 439 | Niger | | 440 | Nigeria | | 515 | Niue | | 516 | Norfolk Island | | 219 | North Korea (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) | | 142 | Northern Ireland | | 127 | Norway | | 228 | Oman | | 229 | Pakistan | | 517 | Palau | | 317 | Panama | | 518 | Papua New Guinea | | 384 | Paraguay | | 385 | Peru | | 231 | Philippines | | 519 | Pitcairn Islands | | 128 | Poland | | 129 | Portugal | | 232 | Qatar | | 441 | Réunion | | 132 | Romania | | 187 | Russia (Russian Federation) | | 442 | Rwanda | | 347 | Saint Barthelemy | | 450 | Saint Helena | | 348 | Saint Kitts-Nevis | | 349 | Saint Lucia | | 995 | Saint Martin | | 303 | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | | 350 | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | | 526 | Samoa | | 133 | San Marino | | 443 | Sao Tome and Principe | | 233 | Saudi Arabia | | 140 | Scotland | | 444 | Senegal | | 996 | Serbia | | 446 | Seychelles | | 447 | Sierra Leone | | 234 | Singapore | | 105 | Slovakia | | 157 | Slovenia | | 520 | Solomon Islands | | 448 | Somalia | | 449 | South Africa | | 218 | South Korea (Republic of Korea) | | 134 | Spain | | 236 | Sri Lanka | | 451 | Sudan | | 386 | Suriname | | 452 | Swaziland | | 136 | Sweden | | 137 | Switzerland | | 237 | Syria (Syrian Arab Republic) | | 238 | Taiwan | | 194 | Tajikistan | | 453 | Tanzania (United Republic of) | | 239 | Thailand | | 994 | Timor-Leste | | 454 | Togo | | 521 | Tokelau | | 522 | Tonga | | 351 | Trinidad and Tobago | | 456 | Tunisia | | 240 | Turkey | | 196 | Turkmenistan | | 352 | Turks and Caicos Islands | | 523 | Tuvalu | | 457 | Uganda | | 193 | Ukraine | | 241 | United Arab Emirates | | 387 | Uruguay | | 192 | Uzbekistan | | 524 | Vanuatu | | 146 | Vatican City (Holy See) | | 388 | Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | | 242 | Viet Nam (Vietnam) | | 141 | Wales | | 525 | Wallis and Futuna Islands | | 256 | West Bank | | 458 | Western Sahara | | 245 | Yemen | | 460 | Zambia | | 461 | Zimbabwe | | 999 | Other | | |
| Help Text | From the dropdown list, choose the name of the foreign country of which you are a citizen. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FHSTYP** |
| Wording | Was the high school from which you graduated public or private? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSTYP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Public | | 2 | Private | | 3 | Graduated from a foreign high school | | 4 | Home schooled | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you graduated from a public, private or foreign high school.  A **private school** is run and supported by individuals or a corporation.   A **public school** is run and supported by the government or a public agency. If you graduated from a charter or magnet school, please select public. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FHS** |
| Wording | [If WEB mode]  What is the name of the high school from which you graduated?  [Else]  What is the name of the high school from which you graduated, and in what city and state is it located? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSCOD** | | Wording | High school code | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSSCH** | | Wording | High school name | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSSTAT** | | Wording | State | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSCITY** | | Wording | City | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSDIST** | | Wording | District | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSTYPE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | A public school operated by a school/county district | | 2 | A private Catholic school | | 3 | A private school--other religious affiliation | | 4 | A private school--no religious affiliation | | 5 | A public school operated by state/federal agency (ex: BIA, DOD, prison school) | | 6 | Other (charter school, hospital school) | | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSGRDL** | | Wording | Lowest grade offered | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSGRDH** | | Wording | Highest grade offered | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FHSCNT** | | Wording | County | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please enter your school’s name in the **“School Name”** textbox. Then, from the drop-down box, choose the state in which your school is located, and enter the city name in the text box. You may also browse the alphabetical list of cities within a state by clicking on **"List cities."**   Next, click **"Enter"** to see a complete listing of all schools within the indicated city. Choose the school in which you were enrolled by clicking on **"Select"** beside the correct school name in the table. If your school cannot be located in the database, please provide the information requested. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FENGL** |
| Wording | Is English your native language? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FENGL** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you consider English to be your first or native language, indicate "yes," otherwise, indicate "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FNATIVE** |
| Wording | What language do you consider to be your native language?   (Please choose your native language from the dropdown list below.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FNATIVE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select One- | | 1 | American Sign Language or other sign language | | 2 | Arabic | | 3 | Bengali | | 4 | Chinese | | 5 | French or Canadian French | | 6 | German | | 8 | Greek (modern) | | 10 | Hebrew (modern) | | 11 | Hindi | | 12 | Italian | | 13 | Japanese | | 14 | Javanese | | 15 | Korean | | 17 | Malay | | 18 | Marathi | | 19 | Portuguese | | 20 | Punjabi | | 21 | Russian | | 22 | Spanish | | 23 | Swahili | | 24 | Tamil | | 25 | Telugu | | 26 | Turkish | | 27 | Urdu | | 28 | Vietnamese | | 99 | Other | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the language you consider to be your first or native language. If you consider yourself to have more than one first or native language, choose one of these languages. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FOTCLS** |
| Wording | Have you ever taken a class in a foreign language? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTCLS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you have ever taken a class in a foreign language indicate "yes," otherwise, indicate "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FOTLANG** |
| Wording | Do you know any other languages? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTLANG** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you understand, speak, read and/or write to any extent a language other than English, indicate "yes," otherwise, indicate "no." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLANGS** |
| Wording | Which second language do you know best?   (Choose the second language you know best from the dropdown list below. If you consider yourself to have more than one second language, choose one of these languages.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLANGS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select One- | | 1 | American Sign Language or other sign language | | 2 | Arabic | | 3 | Bengali | | 4 | Chinese | | 5 | French or Canadian French | | 6 | German | | 7 | Greek (Ancient) | | 8 | Greek (modern) | | 9 | Hebrew (Biblical) | | 10 | Hebrew (modern) | | 11 | Hindi | | 12 | Italian | | 13 | Japanese | | 14 | Javanese | | 15 | Korean | | 16 | Latin | | 17 | Malay | | 18 | Marathi | | 19 | Portuguese | | 20 | Punjabi | | 21 | Russian | | 22 | Spanish | | 23 | Swahili | | 24 | Tamil | | 25 | Telugu | | 26 | Turkish | | 27 | Urdu | | 28 | Vietnamese | | 99 | Other | | | **Item Name** | **B12FNOLNG** | | Wording | Do not have a second best language | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the language you consider to be the second language you know best. If you consider yourself to have more than one second language, choose one of these languages. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGCLS** |
| Wording | How long has it been since you took a class to learn [FOREIGN LANGUAGE]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNGCLS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 4 | Currently taking a class | | 1 | Within the last two years | | 2 | 2 to 5 years ago | | 3 | More than 5 years ago | | 0 | Have never taken a formal class to learn [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] | | |
| Help Text | Indicate when you last took a formal class in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE]. If you have never taken a formal class in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE], indicate "Never took a formal class in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE]." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGPST** |
| Wording | Growing up, did you speak [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] at home always, sometimes, or never? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNGPST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | Always | | 1 | Sometimes | | 0 | Never | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the extent to which you spoke [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] at home while you were growing up. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGCOM** |
| Wording | In comparison to your English, how proficient in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] are you in the following... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNWRIT** | | Wording | Writing it? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | More proficient than in English | | 2 | Same as in English | | 3 | Less proficient than in English | | 4 | Not proficient at all | | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNUND** | | Wording | Understanding it when it is spoken to you? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | Same as in English | | 3 | Less proficient than in English | | 1 | More proficient than in English | | 4 | Not proficient at all | | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNSPEK** | | Wording | Speaking it? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 3 | Less proficient than in English | | 1 | More proficient than in English | | 2 | Same as in English | | 4 | Not proficient at all | | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNREAD** | | Wording | Reading it? | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 3 | Less proficient than in English | | 4 | Not proficient at all | | 1 | More proficient than in English | | 2 | Same as in English | | |
| Help Text | Indicate your level of proficiency in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in each of the following skills: writing, understanding, speaking, and reading [FOREIGN LANGUAGE]. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGCUR** |
| Wording | Do you regularly interact with others in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE]? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNGCUR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "yes" if you currently speak or otherwise interact with other people in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] at any level of proficiency. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGCAR** |
| Wording | Do you currently use [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in your career? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNGCAR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "yes" if you currently use [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in your work, at any level of proficiency (for example, if you speak with others or need to understand them in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in order to get your work done, or read or write in [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in order to get your work done). |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNGPLN** |
| Wording | Do you plan to use [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in your career? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FLNGPLN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate "yes" if you plan to use [FOREIGN LANGUAGE] in your career; otherwise indicate "no". |
| **Question Name** | **B12FMILIT** |
| Wording | Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, or currently serving in the Armed Forces on active duty, in the Reserves, or in the National Guard? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FMILITA** | | Wording | Veteran | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FMILITB** | | Wording | Active duty | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FMILITC** | | Wording | Reserves | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FMILITD** | | Wording | National Guard | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FMILITN** | | Wording | None of the above | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you are a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces, are currently serving in the Armed Forces on active duty, or are in the reserves.   The Armed Forces include the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard.   A **veteran** is someone who has served in the U.S. Armed Forces in the past.   **Active duty** means full-time employment in the uniformed service as an officer or enlisted person. Civilian employees of the military are not included.  In this question, **Reserves** refers to part-time employment in the Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve, or Coast Guard Reserve. These reserve components are administered and trained by the corresponding service branch.   In this question, **National Guard** refers to part-time employment in the Army National Guard or Air National Guard. National Guard personnel operate under a state governor, except when called into federal service. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FNPMAR** |
| Wording | [if BA completion date not missing]  Thinking back to the time when you completed your bachelor's degree requirements in [BA completion date], what was your marital status?  [else]  Thinking back to the time when you completed your bachelor's degree requirements in the 2007-08 school year (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2008), what was your marital status? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FNPMAR** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Single, never married | | 2 | Married | | 3 | Separated | | 4 | Divorced | | 5 | Widowed | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate your marital status at the time that you completed your bachelor's degree requirements. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FNPMARMY** |
| Wording | In what month and year did that marriage take place? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FNPMARMM** | | Wording | Month: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12FNPMARYY** | | Wording | Year: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2006 | | 2005 | 2005 | | 2004 | 2004 | | 2003 | 2003 | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2000 | | 1999 | 1999 | | 1998 | 1998 | | 1997 | 1997 | | 1996 | 1996 | | 1995 | 1995 | | 1994 | 1994 | | 1993 | 1993 | | 1992 | 1992 | | 1991 | 1991 | | 1990 | 1990 | | 1989 | 1989 | | 1988 | 1988 | | 1987 | 1987 | | 1986 | 1986 | | 1985 | 1985 | | 1984 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1981 | | 1980 | 1980 | | 1979 | 1979 | | 1978 | 1978 | | 1977 | 1977 | | 1976 | 1976 | | 1975 | 1975 | | 1974 | 1974 | | 1973 | 1973 | | 1972 | 1972 | | 1971 | 1971 | | 1970 | 1970 | | 1969 | 1969 | | 1968 | 1968 | | 1967 | 1967 | | 1966 | 1966 | | 1965 | 1965 | | 1964 | 1964 | | 1963 | 1963 | | 1962 | 1962 | | 1961 | 1961 | | 1960 | 1960 | | 1959 | 1959 | | 1958 | 1958 | | 1957 | 1957 | | 1956 | 1956 | | 1955 | 1955 | | 1954 | 1954 | | 1953 | 1953 | | 1952 | 1952 | | 1951 | 1951 | | 1950 | 1950 | | 1949 | Before 1950 | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the month and year of the marriage that was in place when you completed your bachelor's degree. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FMARCHG** |
| Wording | [if BA completion date not missing]  Has your marital status changed (including marriage, becoming widowed, or divorce) since [BA completion date]?  [else]  Has your marital status changed (including marriage, becoming widowed, or divorce) since completing your bachelor's degree requirements? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FMARCHG** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If your marital status has changed since you completed your bachelor's degree requirements, answer Yes, otherwise answer No.   Changes in marital status include marriage, becoming widowed, or divorce. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FMARST01** |
| Wording | \*\*\*START OF LOOP\*\*\*  [if BA completion date not missing]  Knowing about family responsibilities can be important in understanding a person's education and employment history. Please tell us about the [{if iteration = 1} first {else} next] change to your marital status since [BA completion date].  [else]  Knowing about family responsibilities can be important in understanding a person's education and employment history. Please tell us about the [{if iteration = 1} first {else} next] change to your marital status since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **MARTYPE\_CH\_1** | | Wording | Type of change | | **Item Name** | **MARMONTH\_CH\_2** | | Wording | Month | | **Item Name** | **MARYEAR\_CH\_3** | | Wording | Year | | **Item Name** | **B12FMARST01\_R\_1\_1** | | Wording | Marital status | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2 | Married | | 4 | Divorced | | 5 | Widowed | | | **Item Name** | **B12FMARMM01\_R\_1\_2** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | January | | 2 | February | | 3 | March | | 4 | April | | 5 | May | | 6 | June | | 7 | July | | 8 | August | | 9 | September | | 10 | October | | 11 | November | | 12 | December | | | **Item Name** | **B12FMARYY01\_R\_1\_3** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 2007 | 2007 | | 2008 | 2008 | | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2011 | | 2012 | 2012 | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the type of marital status change you have had since you completed your bachelor's degree requirements and the date in which it took place.   Changes in marital status include marriage, becoming widowed, or divorce. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FDIFMAR01** |
| Wording | [if BA completion date not missing]  Have you had any other changes to your marital status since [BA completion date]?  [else]  Have you had any other changes to your marital status since completing your bachelor’s degree requirements? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDIFMAR01** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you have had any other marital status changes, other than those you have previously mentioned, please indicate Yes, otherwise indicate No.   Changes in marital status include marriage, becoming widowed, or divorce. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FDEPS** |
| Wording | One of the goals of this study is to learn about the household characteristics of people after they earn a bachelor's degree.  Do [you/ or your spouse/ or your partner] have any dependent children?  Dependent children need not live with you and include any children for whom [you/or your spouse/or your partner] provide 50% or more of their financial support. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | **Dependent children** do not have to live with you, but have to receive 50% or more of their financial support from you. Do **not** include yourself or your spouse as a dependent. |
| **Question Name** | B12FDEP2 |
| Wording | [If B12AMARR=2]  How many dependent children do you or your spouse support financially?  [else if B12AFINWHO=1]  How many dependent children do you or your partner support financially?  [else]  How many dependent children do you support financially? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEP2** | | Wording | | dependent(s) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the number of children who receive 50% or more of their financial support from you or your spouse. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FDEPDOB** |
| Wording | [If B12FDEP2 = 1]  In what month and year was your dependent child born?  [else]  In what month and year were your dependent children born? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY1** | | Wording | Dependent 1 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY2** | | Wording | Dependent 2 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY3** | | Wording | Dependent 3 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY4** | | Wording | Dependent 4 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY5** | | Wording | Dependent 5 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY6** | | Wording | Dependent 6 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBY7** | | Wording | Dependent 7 - Date of birth (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM1** | | Wording | Dependent 1 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM2** | | Wording | Dependent 2 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM3** | | Wording | Dependent 3 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM4** | | Wording | Dependent 4 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM5** | | Wording | Dependent 5 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM6** | | Wording | Dependent 6 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDOBM7** | | Wording | Dependent 7 - Date of birth (month) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Knowing about family responsibilities can be important in understanding a person's education and employment history.   Please provide the dates of birth for any dependent children you have. |
| **Question Name** | B12FDEPDAT |
| Wording | [If B12FDEP2 = 1]  We would like to know when your child became financially dependent upon you. If he or she became dependent upon you at a time other than his or her birth (through adoption, foster care, etc.) please indicate the month and year he or she became dependent.  [else]  For each dependent child, we would like to know when he or she became financially dependent upon you. If he or she became dependent upon you at a time other than his or her birth (through adoption, foster care, etc.) please indicate the month and year he or she became dependent. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM1** | | Wording | Dependent 1 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM2** | | Wording | Dependent 2 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM3** | | Wording | Dependent  3 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM4** | | Wording | Dependent 4 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM5** | | Wording | Dependent 5 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM6** | | Wording | Dependent 6 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDTSM7** | | Wording | Dependent 7 became financially dependent same as date of birth | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM1** | | Wording | Dependent 1 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM2** | | Wording | Dependent 2 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM3** | | Wording | Dependent 3 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM4** | | Wording | Dependent 4 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM5** | | Wording | Dependent 5 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM6** | | Wording | Dependent 6 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATM7** | | Wording | Dependent 7 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY1** | | Wording | Dependent 1 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY2** | | Wording | Dependent 2 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY3** | | Wording | Dependent 3 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY4** | | Wording | Dependent 4 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY5** | | Wording | Dependent 5 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY6** | | Wording | Dependent 6 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDEPDATY7** | | Wording | Dependent 7 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate when your dependent child(ren) became financially dependent upon you.  If he or she became financially dependent on the same date as their birth, please check the box "Same as date of birth."  If their date of financial dependency differs from their date of birth, please select that date from the month and year options provided. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FCSTDYCR** |
| Wording | How much (on average) do you pay each month for childcare? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCSTDYCR** | | Wording | $|.00 | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDYCRDK** | | Wording | Don't know | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the average monthly amount that you (or your spouse, if applicable) pay for childcare. If you are not sure, provide your best guess. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FOTHER** |
| Wording | Do [you/or your spouse/or your partner] have any other dependents that you support financially?  Dependents need not live with [you/and your spouse/ and your partner]. They may include siblings, parents, other relatives, or other individuals for whom [you/your spouse/your partner] provide 50% or more of their financial support or are considered to be the primary caregiver. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTHER** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If you provide more than 50% of the financial support for another individual, other than a spouse/domestic partner or a child, please answer, "Yes." Also answer “Yes” if you are the primary caregiver for that person. Other dependents can include parents, siblings, other relatives, or other unrelated individuals. They do not have to be living with you. |
| **Question Name** | B12FOTDEP |
| Wording | In what month and year did you begin providing financial support or did you become the primary caregiver to your other dependent(s)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM1** | | Wording | Other dependent 1 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM2** | | Wording | Other dependent 2 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM3** | | Wording | Other dependent 3 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM4** | | Wording | Other dependent 4 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM5** | | Wording | Other dependent 5 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM6** | | Wording | Other dependent 6 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPM7** | | Wording | Other dependent 7 date became financially dependent (month) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY1** | | Wording | Other dependent 1 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY2** | | Wording | Other dependent 2 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY3** | | Wording | Other dependent 3 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY4** | | Wording | Other dependent 4 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY5** | | Wording | Other dependent 5 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY6** | | Wording | Other dependent 6 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FOTDEPY7** | | Wording | Other dependent 7 date became financially dependent (year) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide the date in which the other dependent became dependent upon you, either because you provide financial support or are the primary caregiver to that person.   Knowing about family responsibilities can be important in understanding a person's education and employment history. |
| **Question Name** | B12FRETIR |
| Wording | Now we have some questions for you about your general financial situation. This information is important to understanding how individuals with a bachelor's degree have transitioned into life outside of college.   We’d like to know if you have any type of retirement savings account, either provided by an employer, your own savings, or a combination. Do you have a/an... |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FRETIRA** | | Wording | IRA | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | | **Item Name** | **B12FRET401K** | | Wording | 401(k) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | | **Item Name** | **B12FRET403B** | | Wording | 403(b) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | | **Item Name** | **B12FRETPEN** | | Wording | Pension | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | | **Item Name** | **B12FRETOTH** | | Wording | Other retirement savings account | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you have any of the following types of retirement accounts.   An **IRA** is an individual retirement account (IRA) that allows individuals to direct pretax income, up to specific annual limits, toward investments that can grow tax-deferred (no capital gains or dividend income is taxed). Contributions to the traditional IRA may be tax-deductible depending on the taxpayer's income, tax-filing status and other factors. There are several variations of an IRA, including: the *Roth IRA*, *Simple IRA* and *SEP IRA*.   A **401(k)** is a qualified plan established by employers to which eligible employees may make salary deferral (salary reduction) contributions on a post-tax and/or pretax basis. Employers offering a 401(k) plan may make matching or non-elective contributions to the plan on behalf of eligible employees and may also add a profit-sharing feature to the plan.   A **403(b)** is a retirement plan for certain employees of public schools, tax-exempt organizations and certain ministers. The features of a 403(b) plan are very similar to those of a 401(k) plan.   A **Pension** is a retirement plan provided by an employer that provides the employee with an income when they are no longer earning a regular income from their employment. U.S. government Social Security is not considered a Pension.   An **other retirement savings account** includes an employer based retirement account not listed above. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FAMTRET** |
| Wording | Not counting any contributions made on your behalf, in the past 12 months did you contribute to your… |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCONTIRA** | | Wording | IRA | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12FCONT401K** | | Wording | 401(k) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12FCONT403B** | | Wording | 403(b) | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12FCONTPEN** | | Wording | Pension | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | | **Item Name** | **B12FCONTOTH** | | Wording | Other retirement savings account | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you have contributed to each of your retirement savings accounts in the past 12 months. Please only answer "Yes" if you have contributed your money into the account. Do ***not*** include money contributed into the account solely from your employer. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FHOUSE** |
| Wording | Do you own a home or pay rent?  (If someone other than [you/your spouse/your partner] makes housing payments on your behalf, please answer, "Neither own home(s) nor pay rent.") |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FHOUSE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Pay mortgage | | 4 | Own home(s) outright | | 2 | Pay rent | | 3 | Pay both mortgage and rent | | 5 | Own home(s) outright and pay rent | |  |  | | 0 | Neither own home(s) nor pay rent | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you own a home, including paying a mortgage for a home, or pay rent.   If you both pay on a mortgage and pay rent indicate, "Both own a home and pay rent."  Even if you only pay part of a mortgage or pay part of the rent, you should select "own a home" or "pay rent."  You should also select "Pay rent" if you work in exchange for your housing.   If someone other than a spouse pays your mortgage or your rent on your behalf, select "Neither own a home nor pay rent."  If you do not pay rent or pay a mortgage, select "Neither own a home nor pay rent." |
| **Question Name** | **B12FMTGAMT** |
| Wording | [If B12FHOUSE=3]  How much (on average) is your total monthly housing payment (including both rent and mortgage payments)?  Please indicate only the amount that [you/your spouse/your partner] are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your total monthly housing payment on your behalf, please indicate "0".  [else if B12HOUSE in (1 2)]  How much (on average) is your total monthly housing payment?  Please indicate only the amount that [you/your spouse/your partner] are responsible for paying. If someone else pays your total monthly housing payment on your behalf, please indicate "0".  [else]  How much (on average) is your total monthly rent or mortgage payment?  Please indicate only the amount that [you/your spouse/your partner] are responsible for paying. If you do not have a monthly housing payment or someone else pays your monthly housing payment on your behalf, please indicate "0". |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FMTGAMT** | | Wording | $|.00 per month | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FMTGDK** | | Wording | Don't know | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the amount of your total monthly mortgage and/or rent payment(s). Expenses directly related to your monthly housing payments, such as multiple mortgages payments, construction loans, and homeowner's association fees, etc., should be included in this amount. Do not include amounts for household expenses such as utilities.  Indicate only the amount paid by you or, a spouse or partner. Do not include payments made by anyone else on your behalf.   If you have no mortgage payment (for example, mortgage is paid off) enter "0." If you work in exchange for housing, enter "0."  Enter "0" if someone else, other than your spouse or your partner, pays your rent and/or mortgage entirely. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FHOMVAL** |
| Wording | What is the approximate current value of your home(s)?  (If you do not know the exact amount, please provide your best guess.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FHOMVAL** | | Wording | $|.00 | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide your best estimate of the current value of your primary residence regardless of the amount that you may owe. If you both own a home and pay rent, please answer about the home that you own. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FHOMOWE** |
| Wording | About how much do [you/your spouse/your partner] owe on the mortgage(s) for your home(s)?   (If you owe nothing for your mortgage(s), please enter '0'.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FHOMOWE** | | Wording | $|.00 | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate how much you and/or your spouse currently owe on the mortgage of your primary residence. If you are unsure, please provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FCARLOAN** |
| Wording | Do [you/your spouse/your partner] have a loan or a lease for a vehicle (car, truck, motorcycle, or other vehicle)?  If someone makes vehicle loan or lease payments on behalf of [you/your spouse/your partner], please answer, "No". |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCARLOAN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether [you/your spouse/your partner] have a monthly vehicle loan or lease. Vehicles can include cars, trucks, and motorcycles. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FCARAMT** |
| Wording | What is the total amount [you/your spouse/your partner] pay each month for your vehicle loan(s) or lease(s)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCARAMT** | | Wording | $|.00 per month | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the amount of your monthly loan or lease payment(s) for all vehicles (car, truck, motorcycle, etc.) owned by you. Do **not** add your car insurance payment to the loan or lease amount. Only indicate the amount of your loan or lease payment.  Please provide the amount paid by you or your spouse or partner only. Do not include payments made by anyone else on your behalf. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FINCOM** |
| Wording | What was your income for calendar year 2011, prior to taxes and deductions?  (Calendar year 2011 includes January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Include all income you paid taxes on, including work, investment income, or alimony. Do not include your [spouse's/partner’s] income, any grants or loans you may have used to pay for school, or any money given to you by your family.)  (If you are unsure of the exact amount, provide your best estimate.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FINCOM** | | Wording | $ | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Knowing about financial assets and obligations is important in understanding the benefits and outcomes for college graduates.  Estimate your gross income for calendar year 2011 (January 2011-December 2011).   **Gross income** is the full amount earned before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate.   Please include earned income from assistantships, work-study, trust funds, or a similar source. Do **not** include money from scholarships, grants or loans, or any money given to you by your family. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FINEST** |
| Wording | [(Please put this text in blue like other conversion items:)  This question about your income is critical to understanding the financial benefits and labor market outcomes of people who have recently earned a bachelor's degree.]   [If B12AMARR = 2 or B12AFINWHO = 1]  Excluding your [spouse's/partner’s] income, please indicate the range that best estimates your income from all sources (including income from work, investments, alimony, etc.), prior to taxes and deductions, for calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011).   [else]  Please indicate the range that best estimates your income from all sources (including income from work, investments, alimony, etc.) prior to taxes and deductions for calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011). |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FINEST** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Less than $20,000 | | 2 | $20,000-$29,999 | | 3 | $30,000-$39,999 | | 4 | $40,000-$49,999 | | 5 | $50,000-$59,999 | | 6 | $60,000-$69,999 | | 7 | $70,000-$79,999 | | 8 | $80,000-$89,999 | | 9 | $90,000-$99,999 | | 10 | $100,000-$149,999 | | 11 | $150,000 or more | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Knowing about financial assets and obligations is important in understanding the benefits and outcomes for college graduates.  Using the ranges provided, estimate your gross income for calendar year 2011 (January 2011-December 2011).   **Gross income** is the full amount earned before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate.   Please include earned income from assistantships, work-study, trust funds, or a similar source. Do **not** include money from scholarships, grants or loans, or any money given to you by your family. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPEMP** |
| Wording | Did your [spouse/partner] work for pay in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPEMP** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If your spouse has been employed for pay at any time from January 2011 to December 2011, please select "yes". If not, please select "no". |
| **Question Name** | **B12FINCSP** |
| Wording | What was your [spouse’s/partner's] income for calendar year 2011, prior to taxes and deductions?  (Calendar year 2011 includes January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011. Include all income your partner paid taxes on, including work, investment income, or alimony. Do not include any grants or loans your partner may have used to pay for school, or any money given to your spouse by family.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FINCSP** | | Wording | $ | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPNOT** | | Wording | Check here if you were not living with your partner in 2011 | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Knowing about financial assets and obligations is important in understanding the benefits and outcomes for college graduates.  Estimate your spouse's gross income for calendar year 2011 (January 2011-December 2011).   **Gross income** is the full amount earned before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FINSRA** |
| Wording | [(Please put this text in blue like other conversion items:)  This question about your [spouse’s/partner's] income is critical to understanding the financial benefits and labor market outcomes of people who have recently earned a bachelor's degree.]   Please indicate the range that best estimates your partner's income from all sources (including income from work, investments, alimony, etc.), prior to taxes and deductions, in calendar year 2011 (January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2011). |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FINSRA** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Less than $20,000 | | 2 | $20,000-$29,999 | | 3 | $30,000-$39,999 | | 4 | $40,000-$49,999 | | 5 | $50,000-$59,999 | | 6 | $60,000-$69,999 | | 7 | $70,000-$79,999 | | 8 | $80,000-$89,999 | | 9 | $90,000-$99,999 | | 10 | $100,000-$149,999 | | 11 | $150,000 or more | | -1 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | It is important to this study to learn about the general socioeconomic background of persons who are enrolled in higher education. Using the ranges provided, estimate your spouse's gross income for calendar year 2011 (January 2011-December 2011).   **Gross income** is the full amount earned before taxes, Social Security, and other deductions. If you are unsure, please use the ranges given to provide your best estimate. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPLV** |
| Wording | What is the highest level of education that your [spouse/partner] has completed? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPLV** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Did not complete high school | | 2 | High school diploma or equivalent | | 3 | Vocational or technical training | | 4 | Less than 2 years of college | | 5 | Associate's degree | | 6 | 2 or more years of college but no degree | | 7 | Bachelor's degree | | 8 | Graduate degree (Master's, Ph.D., Ed.D., or professional degree such as dentistry, law, medicine, pharmacy, divinity/theology) | | |
| Help Text | Indicate your spouse's highest level of education.   If your spouse **did not** finish high school or a high school equivalency program, select **"did not complete high school."**   If your spouse **did** finish high school or a high school equivalency program, but completed no further education, select **"high school diploma or equivalent."**   **Vocational or technical training** includes training for a specific career in a trade or technical field that may include earning a certificate/diploma designed to equip a person with the skills needed for direct entry to employment. Examples include administrative support, computer programming, and medical records.   If your spouse has attended college without receiving specific vocational or technical training or a degree of any kind, select **"less than two years of college"** or **"two or more years of college but no degree,"** depending on the length of time he or she spent in college.   An **associate's degree** normally requires at least 2, but less than 4 years, of full-time equivalent college work.   A **bachelor's degree** is awarded by a 4-year college or university and usually requires at least 4 years of full-time, college-level work.   A **graduate degree** includes any degrees earned beyond a bachelor's degree, such as a master's, Ph.D., Ed.D., or a professional degree (dentistry, law, medicine, pharmacy, divinity/theology, etc.). |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPCOL** |
| Wording | Did your [spouse/partner] attend college or graduate school during the 2011-12 school year? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPCOL** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes, full time | | 2 | Yes, part time | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether your spouse was enrolled in any undergraduate or graduate postsecondary courses (i.e., at a college, university or trade school) during the 2011-12 school year (July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012). |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPLN** |
| Wording | Did your [spouse/partner] ever take out any student loans for his or her [undergraduate and/or graduate] education? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPLN** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | If your spouse took out any kind of loan (federal or private) in any amount for his or her undergraduate or graduate education, please choose "yes" for this question. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPAMT** |
| Wording | What is the total amount your [spouse/partner] has borrowed in student loans?  (If you are unsure of the amount, please provide your best estimate.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPAMT** | | Wording | $ | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the total amount borrowed by your spouse in student loans. If you are unsure, provide your best estimate.  Please only include money you have already borrowed. If you plan to borrow additional money for an upcoming term, please do not include this into your total. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPOWE** |
| Wording | [If B12FSPAMT missing]  How much of your [spouse’s/partner's] student loans are still owed?  [Else if B12FSPAMT ne missing]  How much of the $[B12FSPAMT] in total student loans does your [spouse/partner] still owe? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPOWE** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | All | | 2 | Some | | 3 | None | | |
| Help Text | Respond based on the student loans that your partner has borrowed. If some of the loans are paid off, but not all, select "Some."   If your partner is participating in a loan forgiveness program, only consider loans to be paid off if they have satisfied all conditions of the forgiveness program. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSPLNPY** |
| Wording | How much does your [spouse/partner] pay each month for his or her student loans? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPLNPY** | | Wording | $|per month | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FSPLNNP** | | Wording | Not yet in repayment | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the amount your spouse pays monthly to repay his/her student loans.   If your spouse has multiple school loans, please consider them all in your response by adding the monthly payments together and entering the sum in the box.   Include only your spouse's student loans in your response.   If your spouse is not yet in repayment, select **"Not yet in repayment"** and indicate the future monthly minimum payments if known.   If you are not sure of your spouse's monthly payments, please estimate to the best of your ability. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FLNINRS** |
| Wording | In what ways has your undergraduate student loan debt influenced your plans and decisions? Have you… |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDHOME** | | Wording | Delayed buying a home because of student loan debt | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDMAR** | | Wording | Delayed getting married because of student loan debt | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDKIDS** | | Wording | Delayed having children because of student loan debt | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FDNONE** | | Wording | None of the above | |
| Help Text | Please indicate the ways in which your student loan debt influenced your plans regarding home ownership, marriage, and having children. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSELLPO** |
| Wording | [If B12FHOUSE in (1 3 4)]  Suppose [you/your spouse/your partner] were to sell all your major possessions, including your home, turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay off all your debts. Would you have something leftover, break even, or be in debt?  [Else]  Suppose [you/your spouse/your partner] were to sell all your major possessions, turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay off all your debts. Would you have something leftover, break even, or be in debt? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSELLPO** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Have something left over | | 2 | Break even | | 3 | Be in debt | | |
| Help Text | Please provide your best estimate of your combined debts subtracted from the combined value of all of your possessions. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FSTRESS** |
| Wording | During the past 12 months, has there been a time when you did not meet all of your essential expenses, such as mortgage or rent payments, utility bills, or important medical care? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FSTRESS** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate if due to financial stress you have unable to meet essential expenses in the past 12 months. If not, please select “No.”   **Essential expenses** include any expenses that you have to pay in order to maintain a basic standard of living. These include mortgage or rent payments, utility bills, or medical care. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FMOMED** |
| Wording | What is the highest level of education your **mother** (or female guardian) completed? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FMOMED** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Did not complete high school | | 2 | High school diploma or equivalent | | 3 | Vocational/technical training | | 4 | Less than 2 years of college | | 5 | Associate's degree | | 6 | 2 or more years of college but no degree | | 7 | Bachelor's degree | | 8 | Master's degree or equivalent | | 9 | Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine) | | 10 | Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.) | | 11 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the highest level of education that your mother (or female guardian) ever completed. If your mother (or female guardian) was in school for a particular degree but has not completed that degree, choose the option for her highest **completed** degree or level of education.   **High school**: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.   **Vocational/technical training**: Prepares learners for careers that are based in manual or practical activities, traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade, occupation or vocation.   **Associate's Degree**: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.   **Bachelor's Degree**: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.   **Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.)**: A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.   **Professional degree**: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.   **Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)**: A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FDADED** |
| Wording | What is the highest level of education your **father** (or male guardian) completed? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FDADED** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Did not complete high school | | 2 | High school diploma or equivalent | | 3 | Vocational/technical training | | 4 | Less than 2 years of college | | 5 | Associate's degree | | 6 | 2 or more years of college but no degree | | 7 | Bachelor's degree | | 8 | Master's degree or equivalent | | 9 | Professional degree (chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, or veterinary medicine) | | 10 | Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.) | | 11 | Don't know | | |
| Help Text | Indicate the highest level of education that your father (or male guardian) ever completed. If your father (or male guardian) was in school for a particular degree but has not completed that degree, choose the option for his highest **completed** degree or level of education.   **High school**: Completion of the secondary level of education, usually in the form of a high school diploma, high school completion certificate, or General Educational Development (GED) equivalency exam.   **Vocational/technical training**: Prepares learners for careers that are based in manual or practical activities, traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade, occupation or vocation.   **Associate's Degree**: An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.   **Bachelor's Degree**: A degree, usually awarded by a 4-year college or university, that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time college-level work.   **Master's degree (MA, MS, MBA, MFA, etc.)**: A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 2 years of full-time graduate-level work, and may require a thesis or a practicum.   **Professional degree**: A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program in any of the following professional fields: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, divinity/theology, or veterinary medicine.   **Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD, etc.)**: A university-awarded degree that usually requires at least 4 years of full-time graduate-level work and usually requires a dissertation. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FPAROCC1** |
| Wording | We/I would like to classify your mother’s (or female guardian) primary job while you were in high school.  (If she was unemployed, retired, or deceased when you were in high school, please respond with her primary occupation when she was last employed.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOC1JBDY** | | Wording | Next, what were her job duties: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOC1JBTL** | | Wording | First, what was her job title: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPAR1NOJB** | | Wording | Don't know occupation | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOCNVRWK** | | Wording | Did not work for pay (i.e., homemaker) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Either check the box at the bottom of the page or type the title of the job you think was held in the first textbox then type the duties of this job into the second textbox and select **Enter.** A list of jobs that most closely match your entries will be displayed.  From the responses displayed, click **Select** next to the job that most closely matches your entry and click **Ok** on the confirmation box. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.  Click **Cancel** on the confirmation box if the description of the job does not closely match the job you entered and review the other options that were returned.  If the job is not listed in the list of jobs displayed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of jobs and as best you can, choose descriptions of the job from the dropdown boxes that appear.  Please only select **Don't know occupation** if you are unable to provide your best guess of the job held. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FPAROCC2** |
| Wording | We/I would like to classify your mother’s (or female guardian) primary job while you were in high school.  (If she was unemployed, retired, or deceased when you were in high school, please respond with her primary occupation when she was last employed.) |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOC2JBDY** | | Wording | Next, what were his job duties: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOC2JBTL** | | Wording | First, what was his job title: | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPAR2NOJB** | | Wording | Don't know occupation | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FPOC2NVWK** | | Wording | Did not work for pay (i.e., homemaker) | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Either check a box at the bottom of the page or type the title of the job you think was held in the first textbox then type the duties of this job into the second textbox and select **Enter.** A list of jobs that most closely match your entries will be displayed.  From the responses displayed, click **Select** next to the job that most closely matches your entry and click **Ok** on the confirmation box. You will then be taken to the next question in the survey.  Click **Cancel** on the confirmation box if the description of the job does not closely match the job you entered and review the other options that were returned.  If the job is not listed in the list of jobs displayed, click **None of the above** at the bottom of the list of jobs and as best you can, choose descriptions of the job from the dropdown boxes that appear.  Please only select **Don't know occupation** if you are unable to provide your best guess of the job held. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FCOMSRV** |
| Wording | Have you performed any community service or volunteer work in the last 12 months?   Please do not include paid community service, court-ordered service, or charitable donations (such as food, clothing, money, etc.). |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FCOMSRV** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Indicate whether you participated in any community service or volunteer activities in the past year, including service through a group such as AmeriCorps or the Peace Corps.   Please exclude court-ordered service and donations (such as blood, money, or other items such as clothing). Community service and volunteer work only include activities for which you were not paid. |
| **Question Name** | **B12FVLHRS** |
| Wording | About how many hours did you volunteer during the last year? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | **Item Name** | **B12FVLHRS** | | Wording | | hour(s) | |  |  | | **Item Name** | **B12FVLAMT** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Per year | | 2 | Per month | | 3 | Per week | | | **Item Name** | **B12FVLONE** | | Wording | One time event | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Indicate the **average** number of hours that you volunteered during the last 12 months. Please include the hours for all volunteer activities in which you participated.   For example, if you volunteer at a hospital a couple of times a month and you volunteer at a dog shelter once a month, enter the average number of hours you volunteered at both organizations in the box given and select the appropriate time frame below.   If you participated in a one-time special event or project (such as a Habitat for Humanity house-building), leave the text box blank and select **one-time event**. |

# Locating

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Spec Name** | **Value** |
| **Question Name** | **B12GLINTRO** |
| Wording | In a few years, we may want to be able to get in touch with you again to see what you’re doing and what has changed in your life. To find you then, we need to collect some address information. This information will be kept in secure and protected data files, and will be separate from the responses you’ve already provided in your interview. |
| Help Text | This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. Click the Continue button to move to the next screen. Remember that any information that you provide in this section will be kept confidential. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GNAME** |
| Wording | We currently have your name as follows: (Make any necessary corrections, then select Next.) |
| Help Text | Verify that your name is correct and make any necessary changes. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | First name: | |  |  | | Wording | Middle name: | |  |  | | Wording | Last name: | |  |  | |
| **Question Name** | **B12GVERLOC** |
| Wording | Do you consider the following address to be your local address? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | [Local Address] | | 2 | Local address is different from above | | |
| Help Text | Indicate which address is your local address. Your local address is typically where you reside when you are enrolled. If your local address is not one of the addresses displayed, select Local address is different from above. Please check your local address information for the correct spelling of street and city. If the address needs correction, select Local address is different from above. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GLOCADR** |
| Wording | [If web mode]  Please provide your local address.  [else]  What is your local address? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Street address 1 | |  |  | | Wording | Street address 2 | |  |  | | Wording | Zip code | |  |  | | Wording | City | |  |  | | Wording | State | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone number 1 | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone number 2 | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone number 3 | |  |  | | Wording | Cell phone number 1 | |  |  | | Wording | Cell phone number 2 | |  |  | | Wording | Cell phone number 3 | |  |  | | Wording | Please check here if the address is an international address | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign address | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign city | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign state/province | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign country | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign zip/postal code | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign phone | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please provide the information for your local address. Please verify the spelling of the street and city. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GP1AD1** |
| Wording | Please provide contact information for your parents or guardians who live together at the same address. You will have the opportunity to provide contact information for other parents or guardians who live at a different address next. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Parent 1 First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Relationship: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Mother/Female guardian | | 2 | Father/Male guardian | | | Wording | Parent 2 First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Relationship: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | Father/Male guardian | | 1 | Mother/Female guardian | | -9 | -Select one- | | | Wording | Street Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Zip Code: | |  |  | | Wording | State: | |  |  | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Country: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Phone: | |  |  | | Wording | Both parents deceased | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Home phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | (Street Address 2:) | |  |  | | Wording | Address is an International Address: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 E-mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 E-mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 E-mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 E-mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign State/Province: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Zip/Postal Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Address: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign City: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Phone | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Confirm or enter information for your parent(s) or legal guardian(s). Verify the spelling of the name, street, and city. If the address and other information has changed from what is displayed, select the field(s) that need to be changed, delete the current text, and type in the new information. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GP2SAME** |
| Wording | [If B12P1DS=1]  Is there another guardian for whom you would like to provide contact information?  [else]  Is there another parent or guardian for whom you would like to provide contact information? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | Yes | | 0 | No | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate if you'd like to provide another parent's or guardian's contact information. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GP2AD2** |
| Wording | [if B12GP1DS = 1]  Please provide contact information for your other guardian(s).  [Else]  Please provide contact information for your other parent(s) or guardian(s). |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Parent 1 First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Relationship: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Mother/Female guardian | | 2 | Father/Male guardian | | | Wording | Parent 2 First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Relationship: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 2 | Father/Male guardian | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Mother/Female guardian | | | Wording | Street Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Zip Code: | |  |  | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | Wording | State: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Country: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Phone: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 2 | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | (Street address 2) | |  |  | | Wording | Address is an International Address | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 E-mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 1 E-mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 E-mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Parent 2 E-mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign State: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Zip/Postal Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Address: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign City: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Enter information for your parent(s) or legal guardian(s). Verify the spelling of the name, street, and city. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GOTINFO** |
| Wording | Please provide the name, address, and telephone number for someone else [{if B12AMARR=2}, other than your spouse,] who will always know how to contact you. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Relationship: | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Sister/brother | | 2 | Spouse | | 3 | Friend | | 4 | Grandmother/Grandfather | | 5 | Mother-in-law/Father-in-law | | 6 | Aunt/Uncle | | 7 | Mother/Female guardian | | 8 | Father/Male guardian | | 9 | Child | | 10 | Other | | | Wording | Street Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Street Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | Wording | State: | |  |  | | Wording | Zip Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Country: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Phone: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | E-mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | E-mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign State/Province: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Zip/Postal Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Address: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign City: | |  |  | | Wording | Please check here if the address is an international address. | |  |  | | Wording | Title | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Mr. | | 2 | Mrs. | | 3 | Miss | | 4 | Ms. | | |
| Help Text | Please provide the information for your other contact. Please do not include someone you currently live with. Verify the spelling of the name, street, and city. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GSPS** |
| Wording | What is your spouse's full name (including previous last name, if applicable)? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | First Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Last Name: | |  |  | | Wording | Previous Last Name (if applicable): | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Enter your spouse's first name, last name, maiden name (if applicable), and appropriate salutation. Verify that the spelling is correct. Maiden name refers to your spouse's family name before your spouse was married. If he/she did not change his/her last name, please leave this field blank. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GVERPRM** |
| Wording | [If only 1 address is preloaded]  Do you consider the following address to be your permanent or primary address  [else]  Which of the following do you consider to be your permanent or primary address? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | [Preloaded permanent address] | | 2 | [Parent 1 address] | | 3 | [Parent 2 address] | | 4 | [Other contact address] | | 5 | [Local address] | | 6 | Permanent address is different from above. | | |
| Help Text | Indicate which address is your permanent address. Your permanent address is where you reside long-term. If your permanent address is not one of the addresses displayed, select "Permanent address is different from above." Please check your permanent address information for the correct spelling of street and city. If the address needs correction, select "Permanent address is different from above." |
| **Question Name** | **B12GPRMADR** |
| Wording | Please provide your permanent or primary address. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | Street Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Street Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | City: | |  |  | | Wording | State: | |  |  | | Wording | Zip Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Country: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Phone: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Home Phone 3: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign State/Province: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Zip/Postal Code: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign Address: | |  |  | | Wording | Foreign City: | |  |  | | Wording | Please check here if the address is an international address. | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Type in the information for your permanent address. Please verify the spelling of the street and city. Your permanent address is where you reside long-term, for example, where you reside when you are not enrolled. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GEMAIL** |
| Wording | [If usermode = web and no preload addresses available]  Please provide your e-mail address. If you have more than one e-mail address, please provide those as well.  [if 1 address preloaded]  Here is the e-mail address we have for you. Please make any needed corrections or updates, and provide a secondary e-mail address if you have one, and then select Next.  [if >1 address preloaded]  Here are the e-mail addresses we have for you. Please make any needed corrections or updates, and then select Next.  [If usermode = tio and no preload addresses available]  What is your e-mail address? {After entering first address, ask} Do you have any other e-mail addresses?  [if 1 address preloaded]  Here is the e-mail address we have for you. Is this correct?  [else]  Here are the e-mail addresses we have for you. Are these correct? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording | E-Mail Address 1: | |  |  | | Wording | E-Mail Address 2: | |  |  | | Wording | E-Mail Address 3: | |  |  | | Wording | E-Mail Address 4: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | If you have access to an e-mail account, enter the e-mail addresses in the space provided. If you have multiple e-mail accounts, please provide those as well. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GFUTUR** |
| Wording | How would you like to complete future rounds of this survey? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 1 | A web questionnaire on the Internet | | 2 | A telephone interview | | 0 | No preference | | |
| Help Text | Please indicate your preference in how you would like to complete future rounds of the survey. If you have no preference, please indicate "No preference." |
| **Question Name** | **B12GTEXT** |
| Wording | May we contact you in a few years by sending a text message to your cell phone? |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | 3 | Yes, to the following number: | | 0 | No | | 1 | Yes, to [Permanent Cell Phone] | | 2 | Yes, to [Local Cell Phone] | | | Wording | Cell Phone Number 1: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone Number 2: | |  |  | | Wording | Cell Phone Number 3: | |  |  | |
| Help Text | Please indicate whether you would like to be contacted by text message on your cell phone. Text messaging, or texting, is the common term for the sending of short (160 characters or fewer) text messages from cell phones using the Short Message Service (SMS). It is available on most cell phones and some personal digital assistants with on-board wireless telecommunications. This information will help us locate you when we conduct a follow-up survey a few years from now. |
| **Question Name** | **B12GCELLPRO** |
| Wording | Please provide the name of your cell phone service provider. |
| Help Text | Please indicate your current cell phone service provider so that we can send you a text message. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | | **Response Option** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Code** | **Label** | | -9 | -Select one- | | 1 | Alltel | | 2 | AT&T | | 3 | Boost Mobile | | 4 | Cellular One | | 5 | Cricket | | 6 | Metro-PCS | | 7 | Nextel | | 8 | Qwest | | 9 | Sprint | | 10 | Straight Talk | | 11 | T-Mobile | | 12 | Tracfone | | 13 | US Cellular | | 14 | Verizon | | 15 | Virgin Mobile | | 16 | Other | | |
| **Question Name** | **B12GSSNINF** |
| Wording | What is your Social Security number?   (We are authorized to collect your Social Security number by the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 233e-1) for the purpose of confirming information obtained from institutional records and other sources collected as part of this study. However, giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary and there is no penalty for not disclosing it.)   (Please enter the number without any dashes.) |
| Help Text | Type your Social Security number in the box provided.  We are authorized to ask you about your Social Security number by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 233e-1).  Your Social Security number will be used only to confirm information obtained from institutional records and to locate you for the purpose of a follow-up interview. Strict confidentiality of all information obtained from individuals surveyed in NPSAS is assured by current federal laws and regulations. |
| **Item** | |  |  | | --- | --- | | **Spec Name** | **Value** | | Wording |  | |  |  | |